

Village of Lincolnshire, Illinois
Operating Budget
and
Capital Improvement Program
2012

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<i>Reader's Guide to the Budget</i>	<i>i</i>
<i>Village Manager's Budget Letter</i>	<i>iii</i>
I. Organization Information	
Budget Process, Budget Basis and Schedule	1
Financial Policies	5
Mission Statement and Code of Organizational Values	16
Short Term Organizational Goals	17
Long Term Organizational Goals	18
Organizational Staffing Chart	19
Boards and Commissions	20
Management Team	21
II. Financial Summary	
Financial Summary Introduction	22
Revenues by Fund	23
Expenditure Summary by Fund	24
Expenditure Summary by Activity	25
Pie Charts - Combined Revenues and Expenditures	26
Summary of Receipts and Disbursements	27
Summary of Available Fund Balances	28
Combined Summary of Revenues and Expenditures	30
Village Fund Structure	31
Bonded Debt Analysis	34
Summary of Long Term Debt	35
Distribution of Property Tax Dollars	38
Property Tax Comparisons	39
III. General Fund	
General Fund Introduction	41
General Fund Summary	43
General Fund Balance History	44
Revenues	45
Explanation of Revenue Sources	47
Major Revenue Sources	49
Summary of General Fund Revenues	50
Overhead Rate	54

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

III. General Fund Continued	Page
Expenditures:	
Expenditures Summary	55
Executive Services	58
Finance	62
Legal	66
Police	70
Community Development	75
Community Development - Forestry	79
Insurance/Common Expenses	83
Public Works:	
Administration	87
Streets	91
Parks & Grounds	95
Recreation	99
Environmental Services	103
Buildings	107
Capital Debt	111
IV. Water & Sanitary Sewer Funds	
Water & Sanitary Sewer Fund	115
Water & Sanitary Sewer Fund Summary	116
Water & Sanitary Sewer Fund Balance History	119
Revenues	120
Explanation of Revenue Sources	121
Administration	122
Operations	126
Water & Sewer Improvement Fund	130
V. Other Funds	
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	136
Police Pension Fund	140
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	144
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	148
Tax Increment Financing Fund	153
E911 Fund	157
Park Development Fund	163
SSA No. 1 Fund	169

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

VI. Capital Improvement Program	Page
Capital Improvement Program	175
FY 2012 Capital Improvement Program	178
Five Year Capital Improvement Program	180
VII. Supplementary Information	
Glossary - Financial Terms	182
Glossary - Non-Financial Terms	188
Chart of Accounts - Funds	197
Chart of Accounts - Line Item Revenues	198
Chart of Accounts - Line Item Expenditures	199
Salary and Benefits	200
Classification and Pay Plan	201
Personnel Summary By Department	202
A History of Lincolnshire	204
Statistical Information	206

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

READER'S GUIDE TO THE BUDGET

The purpose of this guide is to help you find your way around the Village of Lincolnshire's Budget.

Account Types and Conventions

In order to understand how our Budget is organized, let's review some basic government accounting concepts. Governmental accounting, often called "fund accounting", recognizes that all income that a government has (usually called "revenue") does not all go into one big "pot" or treasury that then can be paid out as the government officials wish. Governmental accounting recognizes that when officials approve a new source of revenue such as a tax, fee or surcharge, it is usually for some specific purpose - building roads, emergency relief, economic development, etc. - and that money should be kept for that specific purpose and not be "commingled" with money for other purposes. Toward that end, all revenue sources are accounted separately, in separate accounts or funds, and they cannot be used outside that fund without a specific, disclosed accounting entry.

The primary purpose of a municipal government is to provide services that are not provided by the private sector either because it is not reasonable for one area to have more than one provider, or because the private sector has simply never answered the call to provide that service. Citizens commonly look to their governments to regulate potentially harmful activities, or activities that they want performed according to some predetermined community standard, like building regulations or speed limits. All of these traditional public service activities, such as public safety, street maintenance and building inspection, are usually paid from a government's General Fund, or the fund which receives all revenues which haven't been specifically designated to another purpose.

In the Village of Lincolnshire budget then, you will find budget entries for a variety of funds - 10 to be exact. The General Fund is the largest, and all the accounts and line items in that fund are found in a separate index tab in this budget document. Also in a separate tab section are the Village Water and Sanitary Sewer funds. Of the two funds reflected here, the Water and Sewer Fund accounts for all the revenues and expenditures necessary to deliver water and collect sewage from all Village water and sewer customers. This fund was established as an enterprise fund, by which accountants mean the costs of operating the systems are supported by user fees. This fund cannot go in the red. The other water and sewer fund in the section is the Water and Sewer Improvements Fund. The sole source of revenue in that fund is water and sewer connection fees - a fee paid when new buildings, from houses to office buildings, connect to the Village water and sewer systems. These revenues are saved and invested (all the interest earned stays in this fund) until a capital improvement is needed in the water and sanitary sewer system. In a capital (long-term) account like this, money may accumulate for several years before it is spent.

You will find all the rest of the funds in the Village budget under a tab section called Other Funds. These funds vary in the amount they hold and in their purpose, but they are all single income/single purpose funds. They range from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund, which accounts for the Village's share of State Motor Fuel Tax allocations and can only be used for street improvements, to the Police Pension Fund, which collects and invests money contributed from the Village (employer) and Lincolnshire Police Officers (employees) to fund retirement and disability pensions for Lincolnshire Police Officers.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

READER'S GUIDE TO THE BUDGET (continued)

The Capital Improvement Program section summarizes the Five Year Capital Plan as well as the details for this year's proposed capital projects.

Each fund contains information regarding employee distribution by fund or division. In cases where it indicates less than 1.0 for a full-time position, it means the cost of the position is allocated over more than one fund or division. For example, the Director of Financial Systems is allocated 80% to the General Fund and 20% to the Water and Sewer Fund. All positions have been thoroughly evaluated so that they are allocated by time spent in each fund or division.

Financial Overview

The Financial Summary section shows all the Budget's financial information in a nutshell. It gives summary information by fund, and also by area of activity (capital projects, general government, bonded debt, etc.). One of the tables in this section, the Summary of Receipts and Disbursements, shows money from previous years that hasn't been spent, for each fund. This summary of cash and investments reflects how much money the Village has "in the bank", and thus summarizes our community's financial condition. Also included are the long term debt summary and property tax comparisons.

Non-monetary Information

The Organizational Information and Supplementary Information sections of the Budget give various information about Lincolnshire's history and current makeup, about the characteristics of our residents, about the Village government organization and about the budget process.

The Budget's Table of Contents is detailed, and will tell you where to find any piece of information you wish. We hope this introduction will help you focus on which areas of the budget you wish to review, and explain why that section contains the items it does. If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact the Village Manager's office, or the Director of Financial Systems at 847.883.8600.

This page left intentionally blank.

January 1, 2012

Mayor and Board of Trustees
Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road
Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Dear Mayor and Board of Trustees:

I am pleased to present the approved Budget of the Village of Lincolnshire for the Fiscal Year beginning January 1, 2012. Adoption of the Annual Budget is one of the most important activities completed each year by the Village Board. Not only does it reflect the Village's financial plan, it also communicates significant goals and objectives, summarizes operation and capital programs and demonstrates the Village's commitment to excellence in service delivery. The Budget reflects improvements in the Village's revenue position, allowing us to restore some services that had been eliminated in recent years and also the ability to proceed with more capital improvements, including some that had been deferred over the past few years.

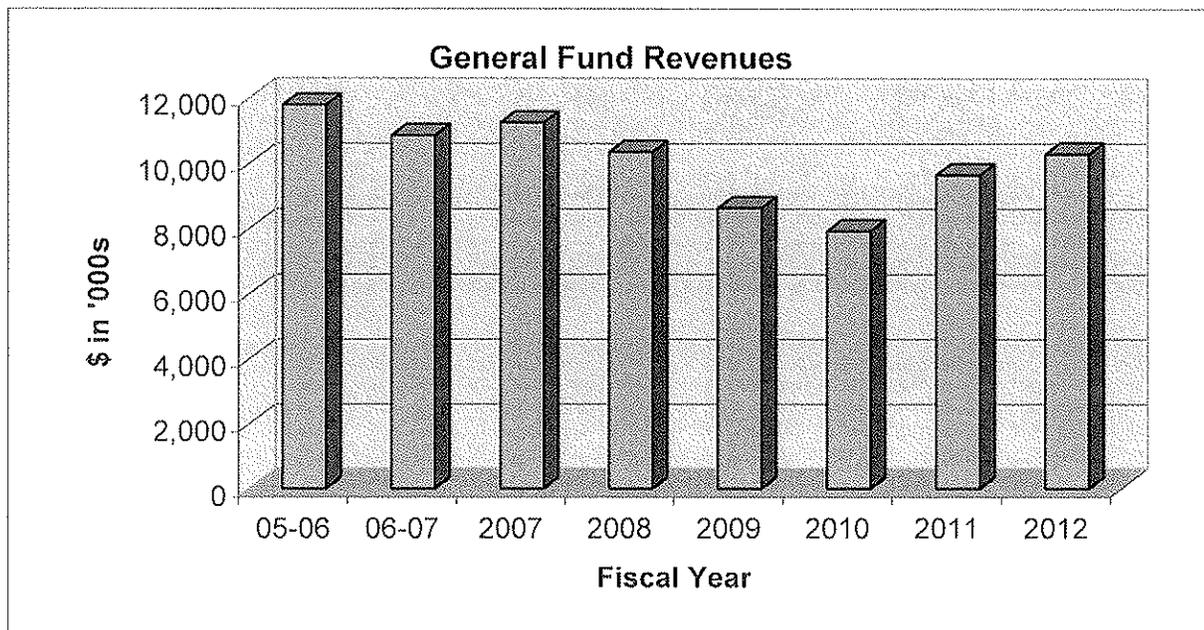
Budget Highlights

- . Combined revenues of \$20,665,700 for all funds with combined expenditures of \$19,911,500. Therefore, the Budget is balanced with revenues exceeding expenditures.
- . The implementation of \$2,786,800 in capital improvement projects (found on pages 175-188). The Village has increased its level of capital improvements from last year, but it remains below capital spending from pre-recession years.
- . Village water rates will increase by 2% on January 15, 2012. The increase is necessary due to a rise in wholesale water rates of 1.8%. Sanitary sewer rates will remain the same for 2012.
- . Total number of employees will decrease by only .5 full-time equivalents (FTE) due to several retirements that took place in 2011 and the reorganization of the Executive Services Division, Community Development Department and Police Department.
- . The property tax levy will only be used to fund employee pensions and not for operational purposes.
- . Continuation of the review and implementation of providing some key municipal services through a cooperative consortium of area municipalities.

- . Completion of an update of the Village Comprehensive Plan that was last updated in 2001.
- . Update of the Village's Economic Development Strategic Plan.
- . Continued implementation of the Downtown Redevelopment Plan including the relocation of the private cell tower to clear the way for future development of Village-owned land.
- . A review of the Village's internal financial controls and an update to the Village's procurement manual.
- . Creation of a new capital improvement plan for street improvements and maintenance based on the implementation of a pavement management system.
- . Adherence to all Financial Policies found on pages 5 through 15.
- . The establishment of eleven (11) short-term and nine (9) long-term goals adopted by the Mayor and Board of Trustees (found on pages 17 through 18).

Planning and Priorities

The priorities established for the budget were to protect core services and add back some operational services that had been eliminated over the last few years due to improving revenues. All of our resources and expenses were again comprehensively evaluated which resulted in some changes from last year, but for the most part maintained our service delivery in most areas. Since we do not levy a property tax for operations, we are highly dependent on consumption taxes and fees and several have increased since the lows in 2009 and 2010. The addition of the .5% Home Rule Sales Tax in 2011, together with increases in the standard sales tax and hotel occupancy tax has given the Village additional revenues that have allowed us to restore some service levels, but more importantly, implement capital improvements that have been deferred over the past several years. The chart below shows the last six (6) years of actual General Fund revenues and the estimates for 2011 and 2012. After a steady decline, we are seeing a substantial improvement in the areas mentioned above.



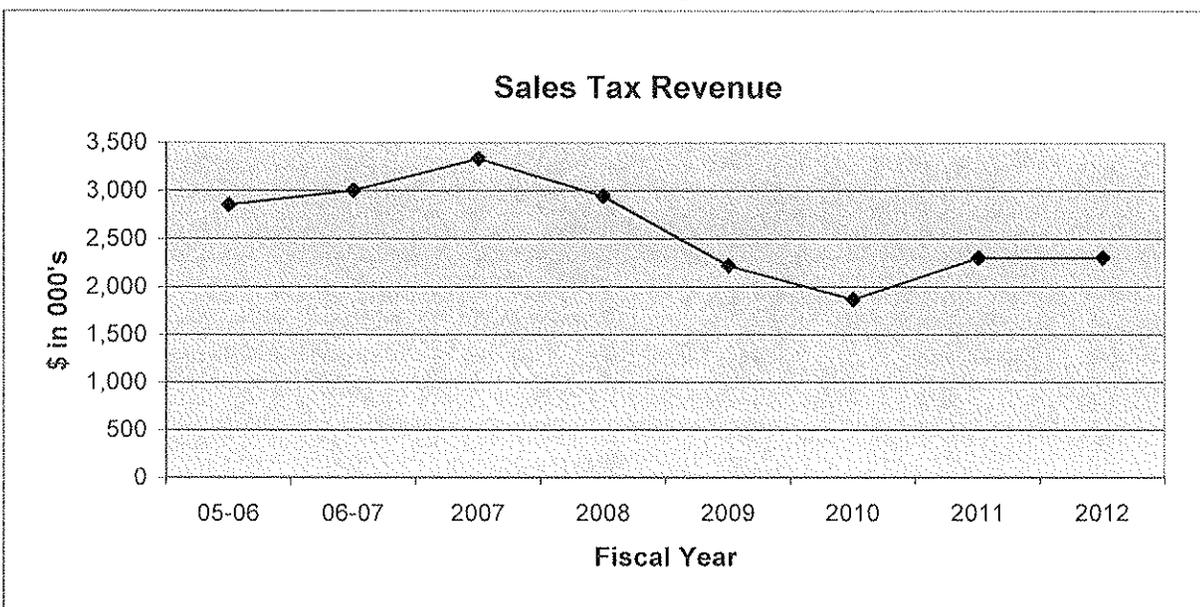
Additionally, we are estimating that the General Fund cash reserves will increase by over \$1 million in 2011 due to more than expected revenue growth and several project expenses that came in below budget. This should allow consideration of capital projects in future years. The Village has a solid history of saving revenues for future large scale capital projects.

The Village Board established several short and long term goals which can be found on pages 17-18. We will continue to focus on implementation of the Downtown Development Plan which includes the last site for improvements on Village owned property in the Tax Increment Financing District (TIF) to make it more attractive for future development. The TIF Fund is separate from the General Fund and is not affected by the same decreases felt by the General Fund. The development of the short and long term goals assisted in the development of the Budget, while many goals have no direct cost and require only staff resources, several of the goals and objectives have direct expenses attached to them. These total \$650,000 and involve the long term goals of the Downtown development and enhancements to the Village's transportation corridors.

One difference from previous years was the elimination of the need to review other types of revenue sources to fund Village operations. The new sales tax, coupled with increases in other existing revenues eliminated this annual review. Additionally, the Village's only tax levy for our two (2) pension funds will actually decrease in 2012 due to improving returns on investments in the Police Pension Fund and lower payroll for the IMRF Fund resulting from position eliminations and retirements over the past several years.

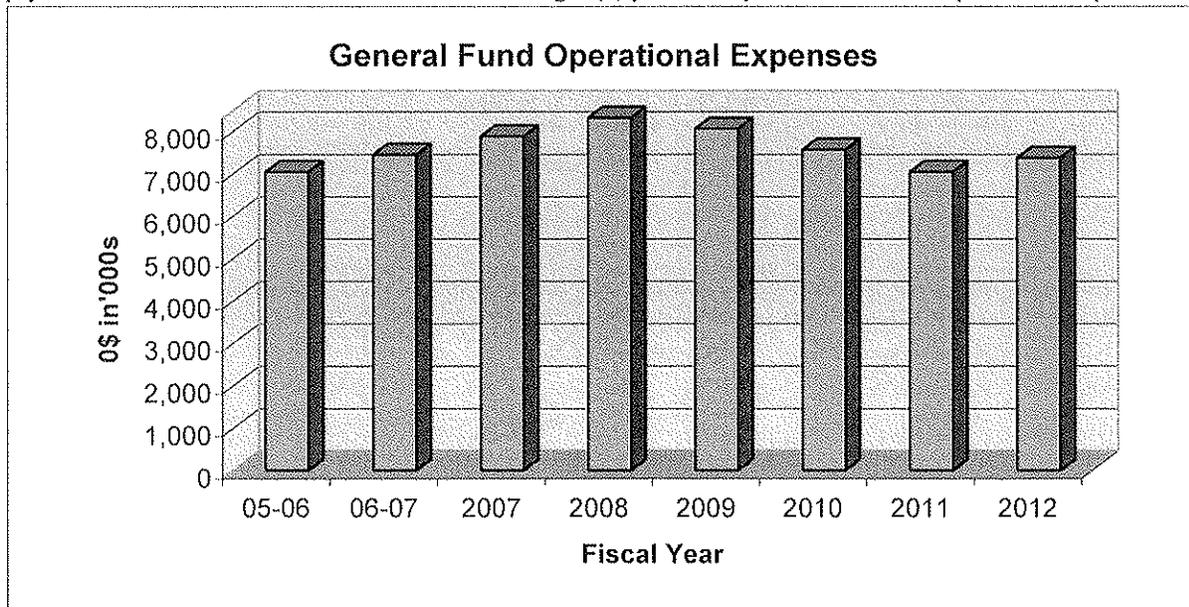
General Fund

General Fund revenues are estimated to be over \$700,000 more than budgeted in 2011, excluding loans and use of reserve funds for capital improvements. When compared to the actual revenue for FY 2007, our peak year, it is a decrease of over \$1.35 million. The hardest revenues impacted were sales tax, state-shared income tax, room and admission tax, real estate transfer tax, building permit fees and investment income. As noted above, the Village relies heavily upon consumption taxes and fees and most of them were negatively impacted during the poor economy. However, there has been an increase in sales tax revenues due to economic improvements and the addition of some new businesses. These increases, coupled with the new Home Rule Sales Tax are providing the Village with a more solid foundation of revenues. Most of the revenue estimates for 2012 are based on the estimated revenues for 2011. While a case could be made for slightly increasing our projections for 2012, we continued to take the conservative approach to go no greater than 2011. The chart below features our largest revenue source (the 1% sales tax only) in the General Fund and after four (4) years of increases (peaking in 2007), followed by a three (3) negative years, the trend is upward. The decrease was from



a combination of the economy and the loss of a major sales tax producing business in 2009. The expectation in most revenue categories for 2012 will be to follow similar numbers achieved in 2011, but with some modest increases in some of our minor revenue categories.

Although revenues are improving, we continued to closely review all operational expenses and services for any additional cost savings. Bids were obtained for some services and three (3) year pricing was obtained for several core services. A few areas were reestablished close to former levels including transportation corridor maintenance and Gypsy Moth control. The chart below illustrates the eight (8) year history of General Fund operational expenses.



Several positions that became vacant in 2011 due to retirements were left unfilled or changed through several department reorganizations. Reorganizations occurred in Executive Services, Community Development and Police Departments during 2011 and will extend into 2012. In Executive Services, two (2) positions were consolidated into 1.5 positions. For Community Development, the Village is now contracting out services for major building permit review coordination and pays on an as needed basis only. The Police Department will fill the vacant Community Service Officer position that has been vacant since April and will eliminate the two (2) Commander positions with a Deputy Chief of Police and Sergeant position in 2012. The changes will provide for a better distribution of day to day supervision.

General Fund capital improvements total \$1,344,800, which is a return to a more typical year when we averaged \$1.5 million. Evaluations were made of all vehicles, equipment and facilities and only the essential projects were again included in 2012. Large projects include our annual street resurfacing program (\$175,000), corridor enhancements (\$250,000 with \$200,000 funded through a grant program), Dispatch Center radio replacement (\$160,000) and vehicle replacements (\$219,000). We will also address some park improvements in both equipment and facilities that have been deferred for several years. Several improvements are slated for the Village Hall that will be 19 years old in 2012. Also, engineering for two (2) major creek erosion projects will be completed in 2012. We are hopeful that we will be in position to obtain grant funds for these projects in future years, but we need to complete the engineering in order to compete for the grants.

The General Fund reserve has been maintained consistently over the last several years. However, we estimate that the reserve will grow by over \$1 million in 2011, improving our reserve balance to more than the policy of 75% of operating expenses and debt service and goal of 100% to approximately \$9.2 million, which is equal to about 14 months of operating expenses and debt service. We plan to use up to \$300,000 of the reserve funds in 2012 to assist with capital projects.

Water and Sewer Fund

Water rates will increase by 2% on January 15, 2012. The increase is largely due to an increased wholesale water rate of 1.8%. Although no increase in sanitary sewer rates are proposed, Lake County, our service provider, is currently conducting a sewer rate study which could increase rates sometime this year. If that occurs, we may need to review the need to increase rates, depending on the increase we receive from Lake County and the time of the year.

The City of Highland Park is currently expanding its water treatment plant and has provided the Village with a schedule of estimated water rate increases over the next 25 years. They average about 3% each year. The rate increases from our suppliers will likely mean modest rate increases in our utility rates each year.

Operating expenses are dominated by the purchase of water and sanitary sewage treatment. These two (2) expenses account for 67% of the total operating budget. Therefore, the Village only has direct control over 33% of the operating costs. We were able to hold the increase to less than 1% or \$1,200 from last year.

A total of only \$465,000 in capital improvements is planned this year. The largest project is the replacement of the SCADA system that controls our water and sewer pumping operations. Utility capital improvements have largely been covered by water and sewer connection fees. However, with limited development projects slated for 2012 and the near future, this funding source has significantly decreased. We are using some of the General Fund revenues to help fund these capital improvements and we plan to use this source of funding in the future.

The fund balance in the Water and Sewer Operating Fund will exceed the policy of at least 20% operating and debt service expenses at the end of the year. The balance in the Water and Sewer Improvement Fund is estimated to be \$178,000. This fund has no specific minimum balance and the funds are solely used for capital improvements. This is an improvement over the estimated \$119,000 at the end of 2011.

Other Funds

Other funds continue to constitute a large portion of the overall budget due to the redevelopment of the downtown area and the Village's participation in the project. The **Tax Incremental Finance District (TIF) Fund** is the fund dedicated to the redevelopment effort. This year the Village will continue the capital improvements in the 12.6 acre redevelopment site owned by the Village. These improvements include the relocation of a cell tower that is currently in the middle of the site and planning for additional improvements for future projects. We are improving the site so that a developer will be able to quickly begin a project once the plans are approved. Future sale of the property for redevelopment will be used to retire debt the Village incurred for the purchase and assembly of property and for the infrastructure improvements in the downtown area. The life of the TIF District runs through 2013. After that year, the increased property tax revenues generated in the district will begin going to each of the Village's taxing districts.

The **Park Development Fund** was responsible for the single largest project in the history of the Village: the purchase and development of North Park. Development of the 63 acre park was completed in 2003 after a four year phased-in project. The park contains soccer and ballfields, tennis and basketball courts, a playground for active users and a 30+ acre wooded, natural area containing walking trails and a picnic area. In 2010, we completed the last sections of the Village's Pedestrian and Bike Path System. Therefore, the largest projects by this fund has been completed. Revenues for this fund come from developer donations related to housing development projects. Since there are no projects currently in the planning stages, no revenues are expected in the near future.

As mandated by State law, the **Motor Fuel Tax (MFT) Fund** will be used for Village street improvements. The revenues come from State shared gasoline tax revenues and are based upon population. Approximately 1.2 miles of Village streets will be resurfaced in 2012.

Property taxes are only levied for the two employee pension funds. A history and comparison of the property taxes can be found on pages 40-42. The two pension funds are the Village maintained **Police Pension Fund**

and the State of Illinois operated **Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund**. Overall, the property tax levy will drop by 5.7%.

The remaining funds include the **Vehicle Maintenance Fund**, which is responsible for servicing all vehicles and equipment, and the **E-911 Fund**, which accounts for the emergency dispatch center. The Vehicle Maintenance Fund receives its funding from the General Fund and Water and Sewer Fund based upon the vehicles and equipment serviced for each division within each fund. The E-911 Fund receives its funding through landline and wireless taxes and an outside contract for services. Dispatch service is provided to our own Police Department and for the Village of Riverwoods.

Personnel Changes

After three (3) years of position reductions, all positions in the organization filled or approved for 2011 will continue in 2012. Although the numbers are about the same (overall, .5 FTE decrease from the approved 2011 Budget), there are several differences due to several reorganizations described above. Many of these were made possible due to the retirements of several long term employees. Overall, the Village will have 72.3 FTEs in 2012. This is a 11.9 FTE decrease from the Village's peak employment of 84.2 in 2009, which is equal to a 14% decrease.

Financial Trends/Position

Recent trends for the Village has have been positive with increases in several key revenue sources. Additionally, we also have strong fund balances in the General Fund and Water and Sewer Operating Fund, an expanded commercial base of new businesses that we will benefit from a return to a growing economy and available land and buildings. Additionally, the reductions in operations and personnel could be deemed more of a "right-sizing" as opposed to a "down-sizing" in many areas since there has been a reduction in several development areas. The most pressing concern has been funding capital improvements, and the ability to implement capital projects is improving.

Cash and investment balances can be found on pages 28 and 29. The Village Board has established minimum fund balance policies for the General and Water and Sewer Funds. I am happy to report the estimates are again predicted to exceed the policies.

We anticipate small growth to occur for another five (5) years as available land is developed. Most of the development will be commercial or institutional as opposed to single family residential. Commercial property tends to cost less to service, therefore providing more revenues than expenses that can be used for other purposes.

Conclusion

I believe this budget fairly, clearly and concisely presents the Village's Corporate Plan for Fiscal Year 2012. I wish to thank the staff members for their thoughtfulness and diligence in preparing this budget.

Sincerely,

VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE



Robert L. Irvin
Village Manager

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

BUDGET PROCESS

This Budget document defines Village of Lincolnshire governmental activities for the fiscal year January 1 through December 31, 2012.

The State of Illinois Statutes provide two formats by which municipalities may spend anticipated revenues. The "Budget" system, which requires appointment of a Budget Officer, provides for estimates of anticipated revenues as well as expenditures for the fiscal year. This system allows various shifts of funds between line items and the budgeting of contingency funds. Both shifts between line items and expenditure of contingency funds are governed by rules delineated by the Board of Trustees. The "Appropriations" system requires annual passage of an Appropriations Ordinance, which outlines expenditures line item by line item. Shifts of funds between line items in this system may only be made by passage of a Supplementary Appropriations Ordinance by the Mayor and Board of Trustees. Smaller municipalities usually operate under the Appropriations system, as it is simpler in process and format. Lincolnshire has operated under the Appropriations system since the Village's incorporation. As the Village has grown in size and professionalism, a budget document has been produced, but it is merely an explanation of the items outlined in the Appropriations Ordinance, and has no legal effect itself.

In preparing the budget proposals, Department Managers are given parameters by staff responsible for the budget document and by the Village Manager. These parameters change from year to year, based on goals of the Village Board and economic climate, but they always include guidelines as to acceptable levels of spending increases, a ratio of capital to operating expense and a discussion of personnel. The Director of Financial Systems and the Village Manager are responsible for compiling requests from the various departmental operations into a cohesive, balanced budget.

Village residents, appointed Boards and Commissions and civic organizations are requested to give their input regarding priorities for the coming year early in the Budget process. The Mayor and Board of Trustees want to hear and consider comments and suggestions from the public at the outset of the process. The first such meeting concerning the FY 2012 Budget was held September 1, 2011.

Following that public input session, the first draft of the Budget is prepared and distributed to the Finance Committee for review. This review focuses primarily on improving the Budget's presentation. Then it is distributed to the Mayor and Trustees. The Budget contains funding for personnel, benefits, professional services and other goods and services Village staff use in their day-to-day activities. The Budget also includes revenue projections, or estimates of Village government income for the next fiscal year, so expenditures can be tailored to meet anticipated revenues. The Budget also includes the Capital Improvement Program which explains in detail the proposed expenditures for permanent facilities and major vehicles and equipment. Village officials and staff revise the Five-Year Capital Improvement Program which allows a more comprehensive review of long-term capital needs, and the financial resources needed to support them. After they have had time to study this document, the Mayor and Board meet in several Committee of the Whole Budget meetings to discuss it.

During these processes, drafts of the Operating and Capital Budgets are available for public review at the Village Hall and the Vernon Area Public Library. When all issues have been resolved and the Budget Workbooks updated, the public will have another opportunity to comment on the Budget before its final adoption.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Once the Budget is approved, the Annual Appropriations Ordinance is prepared, and the required Public Hearing is held. After the Appropriations Ordinance has been passed, staff prepares the Tax Levy Ordinance, if necessary. This ordinance authorizes the County to levy taxes on property within the Lincolnshire corporate limits for the Village's portion of employee pension contributions. If the amount of the Tax Levy exceeds 105% of the previous year's levy, or the Consumer Price Index, whichever is less, a Public Hearing must be held before the Mayor and Board vote on the ordinance.

BUDGET BASIS

The budgets of general government-type funds (i.e. the General Fund) are prepared on a modified accrual basis. The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed by the governmental and agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e. both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures, other than interest on long-term debt, are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. The governmental fund measurement focus is on the determination of financial position and changes in financial position, rather than on net income determination.

The Water and Sewer Fund, except for two exceptions (depreciation and compensated absences) is budgeted on a full accrual basis. The accrual basis of accounting is used by proprietary and pension trust funds, with the measurement focus on determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) shows the status of the Village's finances on the basis of "generally accepted accounting principles" (GAAP). In most cases this conforms to the way the Village prepares its budget. Two exceptions are the treatment of depreciation expense (these are not shown in the budget, although the full purchase price of equipment and capital improvements is, while purchase of capital improvements is depreciated in the CAFR for the Water and Sewer Fund) and compensated absences (accrued but unused sick leave) are treated slightly different in the budget and in the CAFR.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report shows fund expenditures and revenues on both a GAAP basis and budget basis for comparison purposes.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

2012 BUDGET APPROVAL SCHEDULE

Date/Time	Event	Purpose
7/1/2011	Capital Improvement Program worksheets are distributed to Department Managers	Development of Capital Improvement Program
8/1/2011	Completed Capital Improvement Program worksheets due to Village Manager	Development of Capital Improvement Program
Weeks of 8/1/11 & 8/8/11	Capital Improvement worksheets reviewed by Village Manager and returned to Department Managers with comments	Development of Capital Improvement Program
8/2/2011	Operating Worksheets distributed to Department Managers	Development of Operating Budget
8/3/2011	Letters sent from Village Manager to Village organizations regarding Budget process	Obtain comments or requests for the Budget
8/12/2011	Capital Improvement Program worksheets resubmitted to Village Manager	Development of Capital Improvement Program
7/28/2011	Personnel change requests due from Department Managers to Village Manager	Obtain requests for additional personnel or reorganizations
8/24/2011, 12:00 PM	Employee meeting held by Village Manager to obtain questions and comments from staff	Obtain comments or requests for the Budget
8/31/11, 7:00 PM	Special Committee of the Whole Meeting	Mayor & Board of Trustees to discuss goals and objectives for the 2010 Budget
9/1/2011	Completed Operating Budget worksheets due to Director of Financial Systems	Development of Operating Budget
Week of 9/5/2011	Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget workbooks assembled by Director of Financial Systems and Village Manager	Development of Operating & Capital Improvement Program Budget
9/12/2011	Budget workbooks distributed to Department Managers	Development of Operating & Capital Improvement Program Budget
9/12/2011, 7:00 PM	Special Committee of the Whole Meeting	Mayor & Board of Trustees to hear comments/suggestions from organizations and residents

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

2011 BUDGET APPROVAL SCHEDULE (continued)

Date/Time	Event	Purpose
9/15/11 & 9/16/11	Department Manager meetings with Director of Financial Systems and Village Manager	Review Operating and Capital Improvement Program Budget
Weeks of 9/19/11 & 9/26/11	Revisions made to Budget workbooks	Development of Operating & Capital Improvement Program Budget
10/13/2011	Budget workbooks delivered to the Mayor and Board of Trustees	Distribution of Proposed Budget
10/14/2011	Public inspection copies of the Budget workbooks at the Village Hall and Library	Allow interested members of the public to review the Budget
Weeks of 10/24/11 & 10/31/11	Special Committee of the Whole Budget Meetings	Mayor and Board of Trustees review of the Budget
11/14/2011	Committee of the Whole Meeting	Public comment on the proposed Budget
Weeks of 11/14/11 & 11/21/11	Special Committee of the Whole Budget Meetings	Mayor and Board of Trustees review of the Budget
Weeks of 11/21/11 & 11/28/11	Final revisions made to the Budget by Village Manager	Development of Operating & Capital Improvement Program Budget
12/8/2011	Final Budget delivered to Mayor and Board of Trustees	Distribution of final Budget
12/19/2011	Public inspection copies of the final Budget at the Village Hall and Library	Allow interested members of the public to review the Budget
12/12/11, 7:00 PM	Village Board Meeting	Adoption of FY 2011 Budget

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

FINANCIAL POLICIES

Overview

The financial policies of the Village are a critical component in the budget decision-making process. Any policies that impact the budget, including reserve policies, surplus policies, capital and debt management, and fixed assets are contained in the financial policies.

OPERATING BUDGET POLICIES

Accounting Basis

The General, Motor Fuel Tax Fund (MFT), E911 Fund, Police Pension Fund, Tax Incremental Financing Fund (TIF) and Park Development Fund budgets are prepared on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized only when they become measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due, using the current financial resources measurement focus of accounting.

The budgets for the Proprietary Fund-Water and Sewer, and Internal Service Fund (Vehicle Maintenance Fund) are prepared on the full accrual basis of accounting. Under the full accrual basis, revenues are recorded when earned (i.e., Water User Fees are recognized as revenue when the bills are prepared) and expenses are reported when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows, using the economic resources measurement focus of accounting. The major difference between the budget basis and the full accrual basis of accounting is that the former "expenses" the full amount of a capital expenditure in the first year of purchase while the latter "expenses" it (as depreciation) over the life time of the capital item.

Guidelines

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents the status of the Village's finances on a basis consistent with "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" (GAAP), (i.e., the governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting, while the proprietary funds use the full accrual basis). In order to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget, the CAFR presents the Village's operations on a GAAP basis and also shows fund expenditures and revenues on a budget basis for the General, Debt Service and Proprietary funds.

Current revenues will be sufficient to support current expenditures except where indicated that the Board has approved the use of fund reserves and/or loan proceeds to cover capital program needs.

The budget process and format shall be focused on maintaining and/or enhancing basic core Village operations along with a focus on annually adjusted short-term and long-term goals.

The budget will provide adequate funding for maintenance and replacement of capital plant and equipment.

The Village Board will be provided with interim budget reports comparing actual versus budgeted revenue and expense activity. Amounts presented in the budget documents shall be compared with actual revenues and expenditures for each month and year-to-date ending throughout the budget year.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

The Village shall establish and maintain a standard of accounting practices. An audit by an independent certified public accounting firm will be performed annually. The Village will produce annual financial reports in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as outlined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Planning

The Village will annually prepare a Five-Year Capital Forecast. The forecast will include estimated costs of future capital improvements, such as streets, parks, pedestrian/bike paths, water and sewer infrastructure, building improvements and major pieces of equipment, including vehicles.

Budget Amendments

The Village operates under the "Appropriations" system of budgeting. Amendments to the Budget may be made through a Supplemental Appropriations Ordinance approved by the Village Board. It is the intent that each additional appropriation will be matched with an additional revenue source.

Balanced Budget

The Budget should be balanced with current revenues equal to, or greater than current expenditures. Use of fund balances is permissible for capital program needs as approved by the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

Personnel

Control of expenditures in the area of personnel costs is provided through position control and adherence to the Village's Classification and Pay Plan which is found on page 194. No new full-time or part-time positions may be created without the approval of the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

Property Tax Levy

For Fiscal Year 2012, the Village will use the property tax levy to fund employee pensions only and not for general fund operations.

FINANCIAL RESERVE POLICIES

On an annual basis, after the year-end audit has been completed and during the budget process, the Village Manager shall produce a schedule of all projected fund surpluses and deficits, with projections of reserve requirements and a plan for the use of any excess surpluses for the current year in accordance with the Use of Financial Reserve Policy and the Use of Surplus Policy. This document will be used not only to ensure compliance with stated policies, but also to analyze the total reserve and surplus picture to ensure that the policies as provided do not inadvertently create any adverse effects.

Working Capital

Reserves for the Village's various funds should be adequate to provide sufficient working capital to meet daily cash needs, provide investment earnings, handle unexpected decreases in revenues and absorb unexpected or emergency expenditures.

The General Fund's "unreserved" fund balance will be maintained in an amount greater than or equal to seventy-five percent (75%) of the annual General Fund operating budget, including the annual debt service. This amount approximates 275 days of working capital.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

In order to provide the resources necessary to ensure continued operations of the Village's Water and Sewer programs should a natural disaster or significant changes in the weather pattern occur, the Village shall maintain a working capital reserve in an amount greater than or equal to twenty percent (20%) of the annual operating budget, including debt service, but not including depreciation and capital expenditures.

All retirement programs funded directly with Village property tax revenues (i.e. Police Pension Fund and Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)) will be financed in a manner that systematically funds liabilities at a minimum of 80% of the pension's obligation. The defined benefit pension plans will be funded in accordance with an independent actuarial analysis performed at a minimum of every two years, or as needed. (The Village's IMRF pension plan is sponsored and operated under the independent Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund).

USE OF SURPLUS POLICIES

Use of Surpluses

It is the intent of the Village to use all surpluses generated to accomplish three goals: meeting reserve policies, avoidance of future debt, and reduction of outstanding debt. The Village will not use year-end surpluses to fund ongoing operating expenses.

Any surpluses realized in the General Fund at year-end shall be used first to meet reserve policies as set forth in the Financial Reserve Policies. Excess surplus will then be used for the following purposes, as determined by the Village Board:

- * Capital Replacement Programs
- * Cash Payments for Capital Improvement Program Projects
- * Pension Funds
- * Retirement or Refinancing of Existing Debt

Water and Sewer Fund surpluses shall be first used to fund minimum reserve requirements as identified in the Financial Reserves Policies, with excess surpluses used to fund capital projects as follows:

Capital Improvement Program

Excess surpluses may be used to pay cash for CIP items to avoid future debt service, or to pay down existing debt.

E911 Fund and Park Development Fund surpluses will be held in the fund generating the surplus to first contribute to meeting the reserve policies in the Financial Reserves Policies. Excess surpluses shall be used to pay cash for CIP items, or to reduce interfund transfers from the General Fund, or to pay down debt.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM POLICIES

Alignment

The Village shall coordinate the development of the Capital Improvement Plan Program with the revenues projected for the upcoming year and the Operating Budget.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Project Selection

All capital projects submitted for approval must be justified in terms of how the project supports the achievement of the Village's strategic short-term and long-range plans. Projects are prioritized and approved based on the relevancy of the project to the Village's strategic plan and the impact on the "end customer" (i.e. resident, property owner). Approval for inclusion in the proposed budget is granted through a two-step review process. Step 1 involves presentation and analysis of the proposed capital project at the individual departmental/Village Manager level. Step 2 brings the capital project to the Board level. All potential capital items will be discussed in a budget workshop held annually with the Village Board and the Management team.

Capital Budget

The Village shall adopt an annual Capital Budget based on the Capital Improvement Program. Future capital expenditures will be projected based on the needs of the Village. The Village's needs will be based on changes in population, real estate development, and/or the economic base.

The Village will identify the estimated costs and funding sources for each capital project proposal before it is submitted to the Village Board for approval.

The Village shall make all capital improvements in accordance with an adopted Capital Budget.

The Village will determine and use the most prudent financial methods for acquisitions of new capital equipment and projects based on market conditions at the time of acquisition and financial reserves projected to be available.

Maintenance

The Village shall maintain all capital assets at the level adequate to protect the Village's capital investment to minimize future maintenance and replacement costs.

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICIES

The Village shall review its outstanding debt annually for the purpose of determining if the amount of financial debt the Village is carrying is appropriate for a village its size.

Debt Issuance

When the Village finances capital projects by issuing a bank loan or bonds, it shall amortize the debt over a term not to exceed the average useful life of the projects financed.

The Village's goal is to keep the average maturity of loans, or General Obligation Bonds at or below fifteen years.

Capital improvements, equipment and facility projects shall be classified into "pay-as-you-go" and "debt financing" classifications. Pay-as-you-go capital items will be \$500,000 or less with short lives (less than ten years). Debt financing will be used for major, non-recurring items with a minimum of fifteen years of useful life.

Debt financing is generally considered appropriate for capital improvements when they cannot be funded from current revenues or from reserves. All debt is soundly financed by conservatively projecting revenue sources that will finance the debt.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

The Village shall confine long-term borrowing to major capital improvements that have useful lives of 15-20 years or longer. When appropriate, the Village shall use special assessments or self-supporting bonds instead of general obligation bonds, so those benefiting from the improvements will bear all or part of the cost of the project financed.

Debt Service Levels

Annual General Fund debt service expense will be limited to ten percent (10%) of the total of the General Fund budget.

The Village will limit its total outstanding General Fund obligation to eight point six two five percent (8.625%) of the assessed valuation of taxable property which is the limit required of non-home rule municipalities.

The Village shall follow a policy of "full disclosure" in its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and bond prospectus.

REVENUE POLICIES

Revenue Projections

During the budget process, the Village shall estimate two categories of annual revenue. Type One revenue will consist of what the current fiscal year's revenue is estimated to be at year end. This estimate is usually a composite of eight months of actual revenue and an estimation of the last four months. Type Two revenue will consist of a projection of the new fiscal year's twelve months based on prior revenue data and assumptions on such factors as the economy, local business activity and plans.

The Village shall maintain a diversified and stable revenue system to the extent provided by law to insulate it from short run fluctuations in any one revenue source.

User Fees

The Village shall periodically recalculate the full cost of selected activities currently supported by user fees and charges to identify the impact of inflation and other cost increases.

The Village shall set fees and user charges for the enterprise fund (Water and Sewer) at a level that fully supports the total direct and indirect costs of operation.

Reporting and Analysis

To ensure compliance with Revenue Policies, Reserve Policies, and Budget Policies, the Village shall prepare reports and analysis periodically to monitor, project and estimate revenues and expenditures:

1. One-year Forecast of Revenues and Expenditures. A planning tool used by Management and the Village Board to forecast and project various funds (General, Water and Sewer, Motor Fuel, TIF, Park Development Fund and E911 Fund).
2. Reserve Analysis. The Village will annually review the reserve levels and produce a report that indicates up-to-date reserve levels as compared to policy goals.
3. Analysis of Business Community. The Village will be alert to potential relocations of major revenue producers, both in and out of the Village and potential State legislation that could impact the Village revenue base.
4. Investment Portfolio Reports. A monthly report designed to track and analyze the performance of the Village's investment portfolio.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

FIXED-ASSET ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Definition of a Fixed Asset

The dollar amount to be capitalized is a unit cost of \$5,000 or greater and useful life exceeding one year. Fixed assets include equipment, computers, furniture and vehicles. Infrastructure assets such as building improvements, roads, water/sewer pipes and lift stations are capitalized when costs reach the \$200,000 threshold. An inventory of specific assets that fall below the \$5,000 unit cost threshold (i.e. computer equipment and off-the-road equipment-pumps, generators, etc.) are maintained for the purpose of insurance coverage and accountability. Once inventoried, all capital items are maintained in the physical inventory and Capital Replacement Program until disposed.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 now requires the following infrastructure be inventoried (capitalized and depreciated): roadways, pedestrian/bike paths, bridges, traffic lights, street and field lights, and land improvements.

Purchasing Fixed Assets

Capital items (fixed assets) shall be identified for purchase through three methods:

1. New. Through a new initiative in the Capital Improvement Plan that justifies the feasibility of a project or program requiring the purchase.
2. Replacement. Through the Capital Replacement Program for items already in inventory that require replacement.
3. Emergency. Ad hoc needs are addressed through special meetings of the Board and Management resulting in subsequent amendments to the budget.

The procedures for purchasing fixed assets are:

1. Capital items must be approved for inclusion in the proposed budget as outlined in the Capital Improvement Program Policies.
2. Through the purchasing/payment accounting system, departments initiate, for review and approval, a purchase order and subsequent check request.

Year-End Procedures

At year-end, Finance records the asset(s) into their proper asset classifications in the fixed asset maintenance files. Depreciation is calculated annually on all assets (except land).

Disposition/Transfer of Assets

The department/division transferring/disposing of an asset shall complete a property disposition form, signed by the department head and approved by the Village Manager. The form is routed to Finance for entry into the accounting records.

At least annually the Village auctions assets that have salvage or resale value. After disposal, a list of the assets auctioned and their sales price is sent to Finance. Unsold assets are noted in a memorandum to Finance.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Physical Inventory

Each year, as part of the Capital Replacement Program Budget, a complete inventory of fixed assets will be distributed to every department/division. At that time, all items on the inventory must be physically verified by a representative and corrections or changes made on the inventory sheets, which will then be signed and returned to Finance.

Fixed Asset Losses/Damages

Damaged, lost or stolen assets should be reported to Finance so changes to the fixed assets inventory can be made and the appropriate insurance claims/coverage can be made.

Finance Responsibilities

1. Review fixed asset file.
2. Maintain additions, deletions and transfers of fixed assets.
3. Update fixed asset system and record depreciation at year-end.
4. Work in conjunction with Village departments to conduct annual physical inventory of fixed assets.
5. Make adjustments of asset records when deemed necessary.
6. Review asset records to ensure adequate insurance coverage.
7. Prepare CAFR fixed asset schedules and reconcile schedule balances to fixed asset records.

Department Responsibilities

1. Justify need for capital purchases through the Budgeting Process.
2. Submit Purchase Order and subsequent check request.
3. Department/division managers are responsible for proper account coding and description of asset on every purchase order and check request for all capital purchases.
4. Conduct an annual physical inventory of fixed assets.
5. Prepare property disposition forms when assets are transferred, removed from inventory, lost, stolen or damaged.

INVESTMENT POLICIES

Investments made by the Village will be in conformance to guidelines contained in the Village's Investment Policy which is annually reviewed and adopted by the Village Board.

Investment Management

The Village shall perform a cash flow analysis of all funds on a regular basis. Disbursement, collection and deposit of all funds will be scheduled to insure optimum cash availability.

Investments shall be managed to optimize cash utilization to generate and enhance interest income opportunities.

Investment Analysis

The Village shall review its investment policies established for investing surplus funds to account for changes in legislation and market conditions on an annual basis.

The Village shall prepare monthly investment portfolio reports containing the overall performance of the fund.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

INVESTMENT POLICY

Scope

This investment policy applies to activities of the Village with regard to investing the financial assets of all funds, including the following:

- General Fund
- Special Revenue Funds
- Capital Projects Funds
- Enterprise Fund (Water and Sewer Fund)
- Debt Service Funds

No part of this policy is intended to supersede Illinois statutes. In the event of a conflict, Illinois Statutes will govern the course of action.

Objectives

Funds of the Village will be invested in accordance with Illinois Statute sections 30ILCS235 and 5ILCS220-15 and pursuant to the Village's Home Rule powers and its policies and written administrative procedures. The Village's investment portfolio shall be managed in a manner to attain a market rate of return throughout economic cycles while at the same time preserving and protecting capital in the overall portfolio. Preservation of capital shall have priority at all times over the investment rate of return. Investments shall be made based on statutory constraints and in accordance with the investment policy statement. In order to optimize total return through active portfolio management, resources shall be allocated using a cash management program. This commitment of resources shall include financial and staffing considerations.

Delegation of Authority

The Director of Financial Systems is designated as Investment Officer of the Village and is responsible for investment decisions and activities, under the direction of the Village Manager and the Treasurer. The Investment Officer shall develop and maintain written administrative procedures for the operation of the investment program, consistent with these policies. The Investment Policy must be reviewed and approved by the Village Board.

Prudence

The standard of prudence to be applied by the Investment Officer shall be the "prudent investor" rule, which states, "Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived." The prudent investor rule shall be applied in the context of managing the overall portfolio.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

The Investment Officer, acting in accordance with written procedures and exercising due diligence, shall not be held personally responsible for a specific security's credit risk or market price changes, provided that these changes are immediately reported by the Investment Officer to the Village Manager so that appropriate action can be taken to control adverse developments.

Monitoring and Adjusting the Portfolio

The Investment Officer will routinely monitor the contents of the portfolio, the available markets and the relative values of competing instruments, and will adjust the portfolio accordingly.

Internal Controls

The Village Manager shall establish a system of written internal controls, which shall be reviewed annually by the independent auditor. The controls shall be designed to prevent loss of public funds due to fraud, error, misrepresentation, unanticipated market changes or imprudent actions.

Short-Term Versus Long-Term Portfolio

Limitations on instruments, diversification and maturity scheduling shall depend upon whether the funds being invested are considered short-term or long-term funds. All funds shall be considered short-term except those reserved for capital projects (i.e., bond sale proceeds), special assessment prepayments being held for debt retirement, and funds not to exceed the outstanding balance of the Village's mortgages (i.e., Village Hall, etc.).

Short-Term Portfolio Diversification

The Village will diversify use of investment instruments to avoid incurring unreasonable risks inherent in over investing in specific instruments, individual financial institutions or maturities.

Maximum Percent of Portfolio

Diversification by Instrument:

U.S. Treasury Obligations (bills, notes, bonds & strips)	100%
U.S. Government Agency Securities and Instrumentalities of Government Sponsored Corporations	100%
Certificates of Deposit (CDs) Commercial Banks	33%(1)
Illinois Government Cash Fund	35%
Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund	35%

(1) The exception to the 33% maximum percentage guideline would be when the CD's are being invested using the CDARS (Certificate of Deposit Account Registry Service), or similar system. This is an investment system that ensures each CD has complete FDIC coverage.

Diversification by Financial Institution:

Certificates of Deposit (CDs) - Commercial Banks
(No more than 15 percent of the total portfolio with any one institution)

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Maturity Scheduling - Short Term

Investment maturities (short term) for operating funds shall be scheduled to coincide with projected cash flow needs, taking into account large routine expenditures (payroll, bond payments) as well as considering sizeable blocks of anticipated revenue (tax turnover, franchise fee payments). Maturities in this category shall be timed to comply with the following guidelines:

Under 30 days	10% (minimum) of total short term investments
Under 90 days	25% (minimum) of total short term investments
Under 270 days	50% (minimum) of total short term investments
Under 1 year	90% (minimum) of total short term investments
Under 18 months	100% (minimum) of total short term investments

Maturity Scheduling - Long Term

Instruments and diversification for the long-term portfolio shall be the same as for the short-term portfolio. Maturity scheduling shall be timed according to anticipated need. For example, investment of capital project funds shall be timed to meet contractor payments, usually for a term not to exceed three years. Investment of prepaid assessment funds shall be tied to bond payment dates, after cash flow projections are made using a forecasting model which considers prepayment rate, delinquency rate, interest on bonds and income on investment. Mortgage fund maturities should not exceed the mortgage term.

Competitive Selection of Investment Instruments

Before the Village invests any surplus funds in Certificates of Deposit, a survey of competitive rates shall be conducted. If a specific maturity date is required, either for cash flow purposes or for conformance to maturity guidelines, rates will be requested for instruments which meet the maturity requirement. If no specific maturity is required, a market trend (yield curve) analysis will be conducted to determine which maturities would be most advantageous.

Rates will be requested from financial institutions for various options with regard to term and instrument. The Village will accept the bid which provides the highest rate of return within the maturity required and within the parameters for these policies. Records will be kept of the rates offered, the rates accepted and a brief explanation of the decision which was made regarding the investment.

Qualified Institutions

The Village shall maintain a listing of financial institutions which are approved for investment purposes.

Banks shall provide their most recent Consolidated Report of Condition ("call" report) at the request of the Village. At minimum, the Village shall conduct an annual evaluation of each bank's creditworthiness to determine whether it should be on the "Qualified Institution" listing. Securities dealers not affiliated with a bank shall be required to be classified as reporting dealers affiliated with the New York Federal Reserve Bank, as primary dealers.

Safeguarding and Collateralization

It is the policy of the Village of Lincolnshire to require that funds on deposit in excess of FDIC limits, or investments not guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency of the United States of America be secured by some form of collateral.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

The amount of collateral provided will not be less than 110% of the fair market value of the net amount of public funds secured. The rate of fair market value of collateral to the amount of funds secured will be reviewed quarterly and additional collateral will be required when the ratio declines below 110% level. Pledged collateral will be held by the Village of Lincolnshire or in safekeeping and evidenced by a safekeeping agreement. If collateral is held in safekeeping, it may be held by a third party or by an escrow agent of the pledging institution.

The following FDIC conditions must be followed to ensure that the Village has adequate collateral arrangements with each bank. Those requirements are as follows:

1. The collateral agreement must be in writing.
2. The collateral agreement must be executed by the depository institution and the Village at the same time the collateral is being pledged for the deposits.
3. The collateral agreement must be approved by the bank's board of directors or its loan committee. The agreement must be documented in the minutes of those meetings.
4. The collateral agreement must be an official record of the financial institution continuously since the execution of the agreement.

Reporting Requirements

The Investment Officer shall generate a monthly summary investment report to the Village Board which shall describe the portfolio in terms of investment securities, maturities and cost by fund, earnings for the current period and year to date, and market value of securities, if available.

From time to time the Investment Officer shall suggest policies and improvements that might be made in the investment program.

Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

Officers involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution of the investment program, or which would impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions. Investment officials shall disclose to the Village of Lincolnshire Board any material financial interests in financial institutions that conduct business with the Village of Lincolnshire, and they shall further disclose any large personal financial or investment positions that could be related to the performance of the Village of Lincolnshire's portfolio. Officers shall subordinate their personal investment transactions to those of the Village of Lincolnshire, particularly with regard to the timing of purchases and sales.

In the event such potential conflicts cannot be resolved by the aforementioned means, the involved officer must remove himself from the decision-making process specific to the institution or investment position in question. All such actions will be documented of any such investment decisions.

Amendment

This policy shall be reviewed from time to time and any changes shall be presented to the Board of Trustees for its approval.

Adoption

Adopted by the Village of Lincolnshire Board of Trustees on December 10, 2007.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Lincolnshire municipal corporation is to provide excellent service and program delivery in the most cost effective and efficient manner to all citizens of the community, to protect the pastoral environment and character of the residential areas of the Village, to provide an environment for a successful corporate/commercial segment and to at all times reflect the highest organizational ethics in the pursuit of accessible and forthright government.

CODE OF ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

(Approved by the Mayor and Board of Trustees by Ordinance - September, 1985)

1. **Open and Accessible Government.** The most fundamental of our values must be open and honest government. It is our first responsibility. Our competence is encouraged by subjecting our actions to the public arena and our ideas become better when we expose them to public scrutiny. It is crucial that we maintain an organizational reputation for honesty and integrity. In order to further our service goals, we must remain accessible to the public to whom we provide service.
2. **Fiscal Responsibility.** Proper use of public funds is a trust which must be continually guarded. These funds must be managed in the most efficient manner at all times and all rules and regulations pursuant to their use must be adhered to.
3. **Personal Honesty and Integrity.** Each employee has a responsibility to the organization and his or her colleagues to demonstrate the highest standards of personal integrity, truthfulness, honesty and fortitude in our public activities. It is in this way that we can inspire public confidence and trust in our government. With this in mind, we must and will:
 - a. Comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, regulations and resolutions in carrying out our duties.
 - b. Eliminate any and all circumstances which could result in personal gain from the performance of our official duties.
 - c. Not accept gifts of value.
 - d. Avoid all interests or activities which are in conflict with the conduct of our official duties, including political activity within the Village of Lincolnshire.
4. **Professionalism.** We must strive for personal excellence and exhibit at all times a professional attitude based upon sound judgment free of personal biases. The spirit of professionalism demands a cooperative approach to problem solving within the organization and a commitment by each of us to demand as much from ourselves as we do from the organization as a whole.
5. **A Humane Organization.** The environment in which we work is crucial to the success of our endeavors. We must realize the importance of personal qualities that contribute to this environment including open communication, creative energy, dedication, respect for others, compassion and a sense of humor. In this way we can ensure that our work is a source of enjoyment and personal satisfaction.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

In September, 2011, the Mayor and Board of Trustees met in a series of public meetings to discuss short and long term goals for Lincolnshire's government. The following lists state their consensus of the most pressing issues facing our community. The responsible department for each goal and estimated cost, other than staff time, are listed in parentheses.

SHORT TERM GOALS

(To be completed by the end of FY 2012)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIC PLAN (Community Development - pages 75-78)

Review and update, as necessary, the Village's strategic visioning document, to facilitate economic growth and new opportunities in the Village's business and commercial districts.

ZONING ORDINANCE (Community Development - pages 75-78)

Initiate a comprehensive review of the Village's Zoning Ordinance structure and adopt necessary revisions that provide enhanced, more intuitive usage by staff, residents and developers, while also clarifying the requirements that reflect important values of the community.

WEBSITE IMPROVEMENTS (Executive Services - pages 83-86)

Research, evaluate and implement a web based work request and management program to improve customer service.

CASH MANAGEMENT (Finance - pages 62-65)

Investigate and determine the feasibility of cash management systems to reduce processing time and add financial protection against unauthorized disbursements.

PROCUREMENT MANUAL (Finance - pages 62-65)

Review and update the Village's internal controls in the procurement process.

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (Police - pages 70-74)

Conduct a comprehensive analysis of the Police Department's property/evidence storage needs and develop a plan for maximizing the efficient use of available storage space in the Police facility.

COLLABORATIVE RELATIONSHIPS (Police - pages 70-74)

Identify opportunities to collaborate with residents and community organizations to accomplish the department's crime control mission.

STORM READY COMMUNITY (Public Works - pages 87-90)

Implement the Storm Ready program from the National Weather Service to improve emergency response and to gain credit in the CRS program.

STREETS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Public Works - pages 91-94)

Create a new capital improvement program for street maintenance based upon the implementation of a Pavement Management System.

PARKS COMMUNITY BEAUTIFICATION PILOT PROGRAM (Public Works - pages 95-98)

Implement a pilot project to determine if there is sufficient community interest to conduct work days in nearby parks.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

SHORT TERM GOALS

MUNICIPAL PARTNERING (Police - pages 87-90)

Investigate opportunities to partner with other governmental entities for the procurement of goods and services, where practical, and implement such programs.

LONG TERM GOALS

ANNEXATION OF DESIRABLE PROPERTIES (Community Development - pages 75-78)

Continue the evaluation of properties identified by the Mayor and Board of Trustees as desirable for annexation. Work with property owners and potential developers of strategic properties vital to ensuring the Village's vision for appropriate growth and development.

MAINTAIN HIGH STANDARDS FOR DEVELOPMENT (Community Development - pages 75-78)

Continue to work with representatives of the development community to achieve superior design in residential and commercial developments which will enhance and contribute to the established character of Lincolnshire.

DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT (Community Development - \$400,000 - pages 153-156)

Complete any remaining infrastructure improvements in the downtown triangle for future development and continue the process to attract a new developer and development project featuring a grocery store.

SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY (Community Development/Public Works - pages 75-78, 103-106)

Investigate additional methods and alternatives to improve municipal operations with "green" initiatives which are economically and environmentally sound through education, research and evaluation.

RECORDS CONVERSION (Finance - pages 83-86)

Complete the transfer of Village archived records from paper to digital format.

MAINTAIN COST EFFECTIVE LEVELS OF VILLAGE SERVICES TO RESIDENTS WITHOUT INCREASING PROPERTY TAX RATES (Finance - pages 62-65)

Continue to provide Village operational services without the use of property taxes. Update the strategic financial plan as necessary.

EMERGENCY PLANNING (Police/Public Works - pages 70-74, 87-90)

Conduct annual exercises and evaluations of the Village's Emergency Response Plan.

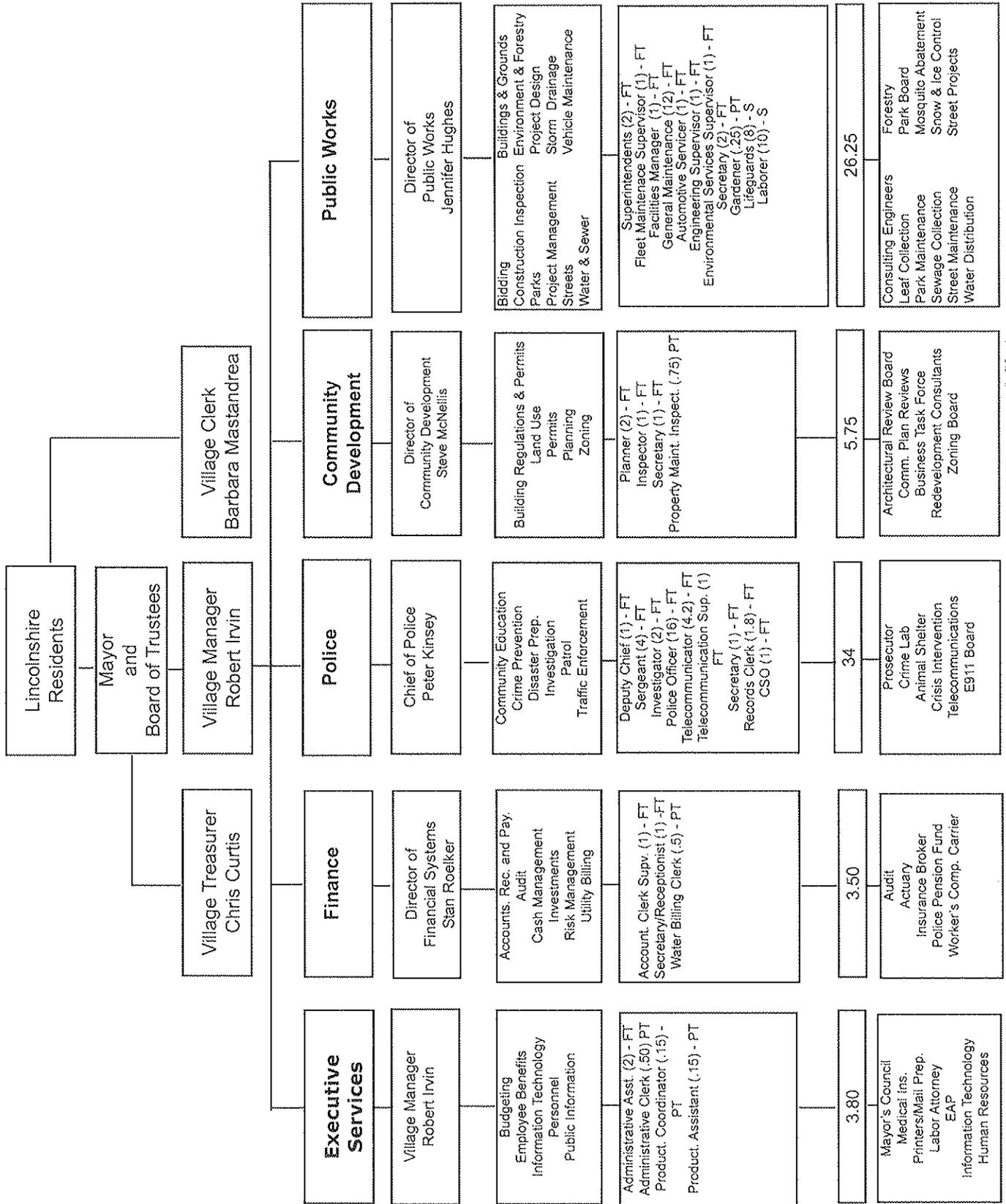
VILLAGE IDENTITY (Public Works - \$250,000 - pages 103-106)

Implement the Corridor Identity Plan adopted in 2008 for landscape and hardscape improvements in the main transportation corridors in the Village including Route 22, Riverwoods Road, Milwaukee Avenue, Aptakistic Road and Olde Half Day Road.

COMMUNITY RATING SYSTEM (Public Works - pages 87-90)

Review the changes incorporated into the 2012 Community Rating System Coordinators Manual to determine the feasibility of moving the Village from a Class 5 to Class 4 under the National Flood Insurance Program's CRS Program to stress floodplain management, to improve emergency response to floods and to reduce property insurance premiums for residents.

VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE
Organizational Chart (2012) - 72.3 FTEs*



Department:

Department Manager:

Main Departmental Responsibilities:

Departmental Staffing Levels:

* Full Time Equivalent Employees:

Department has Oversight of These Areas:

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

VILLAGE OFFICIALS

Village Board of Trustees	Term Expiration
Mayor Brett Blomberg	2015
Trustee Mara Grujanac	2015
Trustee Tom McDonough	2015
Trustee Dan Servi	2015
Trustee Elizabeth Brandt	2013
Trustee Karen Feldman	2013
Trustee David Saltiel	2013
Village Clerk Barbara Mastandrea	2015
Village Treasurer Christopher Curtis	NA

APPOINTED BOARDS

Architectural Review Board

Vacant, Chairman	2012
Ramesh Gulate	2010
Roger Hardnock	2010
Sharon Wang	2010
Wes Grover	2012
Cherise Kennerly	2012
Peter Schlecht (Alternate)	2011

Police Pension Fund Board

Steven Lee, President	2013
Patrick Quillinan	2011
Jamie Watson	2011
Mickey Herst	2012
Adam Hyde	2012

Park Board

Ken Borgerding, Chairman	2010
Ron Previn	2009
Ted Heiser	2009
Jamie Godshalk	2010
Lee Campbell	2012
Dan Hartman	2012
Ken VanOverberghe	2012
Brian Thornburg (Alternate)	2012

Zoning Board

Brian Manion, Chairman	2010
Brian Soifer	2011
Bill Rubenstein	2012
Gary Kalina	2014
Gerald Leider	2014
Michael Van de Kerckhove (Alternate)	2011

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

MANAGEMENT TEAM

Robert L. Irvin
Village Manager

Jennifer M. Hughes
Director of Public Works

Stephen M. McNellis
Director of Community Development

Peter D. Kinsey
Chief of Police

Stanley R. Roelker
Director of Financial Systems

MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

Candy Normandy, Secretary
Finance

Gilda Jacobson, Secretary
Police

Linda Jones, Secretary
Community Development

Kimberly Jurco, Secretary
Public Works

Pattie Eidenschink, Administrative Assistant/Deputy Village Clerk
Executive Services

Leslie Ulibarri, Administrative Assistant
Executive Services

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Financial Summary

The following pages summarize all revenues and expenditures of the Village through both number and graphic format. Revenues are listed for each of the ten funds maintained. Expenditures are summarized both by each fund and grouped by specific activity.

A summary of all expenditures and revenues can be found on pages 23-25 followed by a summary of available fund balances.

The remaining pages are devoted to the long-term debt and distribution of property tax dollars.

Financial Summaries	Page
Revenues by Fund	23
Expenditure Summary by Fund	24
Expenditure Summary by Activity	26
Pie Charts - Combined Revenues and Expenditures	27
Summary of Receipts and Disbursements	28
Summary of Available Fund Balances	29
Combined Summary of Revenues and Expenditures	30
Village Fund Structure	31
Bonded Debt Analysis	34
Summary of Long Term Debt	35
Distribution of Property Tax Dollars	38
Property Tax Comparisons	39

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Revenue Summary by Fund

Fund	2009 Actual	2010 Actual	2011 Budget	2011 Est.	2012 Budget
General Fund	\$ 11,945,698	\$ 8,469,147	\$ 9,158,000	\$ 9,647,650	\$ 10,185,600
Water & Sewer Fund	\$ 3,593,982	\$ 3,829,284	\$ 4,055,600	\$ 3,841,900	\$ 3,846,500
Water & Sewer Improvements Fund	\$ 1,202,865	\$ 287,389	\$ 374,700	\$ 329,700	\$ 711,000
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	\$ 240,000	\$ 216,569	\$ 180,000	\$ 204,250	\$ 217,000
Police Pension Fund	\$ 2,822,428	\$ 2,522,293	\$ 2,073,000	\$ 2,060,300	\$ 1,979,900
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	\$ 743,040	\$ 773,277	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	\$ 459,079	\$ 480,602	\$ 488,900	\$ 488,900	\$ 522,300
Tax Increment Finance District Fund	\$ 2,773,186	\$ 1,775,156	\$ 1,578,000	\$ 1,600,300	\$ 1,681,300
E911 Fund	\$ 512,929	\$ 490,551	\$ 492,800	\$ 529,500	\$ 458,200
Park Development Fund	\$ 596,476	\$ 283,371	\$ -	\$ 1,250	\$ -
SSA No. 1 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 382,400
TOTAL	\$ 24,889,683	\$ 19,127,639	\$ 19,102,000	\$ 19,403,750	\$ 20,665,700

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Expenditure Summary by Fund

Fund	2009 Actual	2010 Actual	2011 Budget	2011 Est.	2012 Budget
General Fund					
Executive Services	\$ 422,269	\$ 386,957	\$ 383,400	\$ 375,300	\$ 299,000
Finance	\$ 236,118	\$ 222,267	\$ 224,700	\$ 224,500	\$ 231,300
Legal	\$ 123,922	\$ 134,257	\$ 132,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 132,000
Police	\$ 2,884,766	\$ 2,683,953	\$ 2,800,400	\$ 2,705,700	\$ 3,109,700
Community Development	\$ 545,756	\$ 530,073	\$ 527,800	\$ 462,570	\$ 455,700
Community Development-Forestry	\$ 187,587	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Public Works					
Administration	\$ 257,827	\$ 192,330	\$ 204,200	\$ 197,700	\$ 215,100
Streets	\$ 3,071,553	\$ 1,070,125	\$ 1,247,800	\$ 1,187,800	\$ 1,432,500
Parks & Grounds	\$ 1,035,412	\$ 620,429	\$ 925,600	\$ 910,800	\$ 824,000
Recreation	\$ 330,636	\$ 258,612	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Environmental Services	\$ -	\$ 433,649	\$ 575,000	\$ 349,600	\$ 788,400
Buildings	\$ 292,491	\$ 158,185	\$ 186,600	\$ 179,800	\$ 235,800
Capital Debt	\$ 1,437,623	\$ 780,907	\$ 953,500	\$ 918,700	\$ 1,457,000
Insurance/Common Expenses	\$ 1,119,738	\$ 997,403	\$ 988,900	\$ 969,500	\$ 995,700
TOTAL	\$ 11,945,698	\$ 8,469,147	\$ 9,149,900	\$ 8,596,970	\$ 10,176,200
Water & Sewer Fund					
Administration	\$ 640,361	\$ 597,092	\$ 633,200	\$ 613,100	\$ 625,200
Operations	\$ 2,969,719	\$ 3,157,150	\$ 3,423,000	\$ 3,091,100	\$ 3,187,200
TOTAL	\$ 3,610,080	\$ 3,754,242	\$ 4,056,200	\$ 3,704,200	\$ 3,812,400
Water & Sewer Improvements Fund	\$ 508,156	\$ 287,389	\$ 374,700	\$ 329,700	\$ 652,300
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	\$ 240,000	\$ 205,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 217,000
Police Pension Fund	\$ 516,343	\$ 553,796	\$ 2,073,000	\$ 625,800	\$ 1,979,900
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	\$ 743,040	\$ 526,118	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	\$ 455,492	\$ 477,336	\$ 488,900	\$ 515,600	\$ 522,300
Tax Increment Finance District Fund	\$ 2,773,186	\$ 1,775,156	\$ 1,177,000	\$ 1,072,200	\$ 1,003,200
E911 Fund	\$ 512,929	\$ 490,551	\$ 439,800	\$ 432,700	\$ 449,900
Park Development Fund	\$ 596,476	\$ 283,371	\$ -	\$ 13,600	\$ 35,000
SSA No. 1 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 381,800
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 21,901,400	\$ 16,822,106	\$ 18,640,500	\$ 16,170,770	\$ 19,911,500

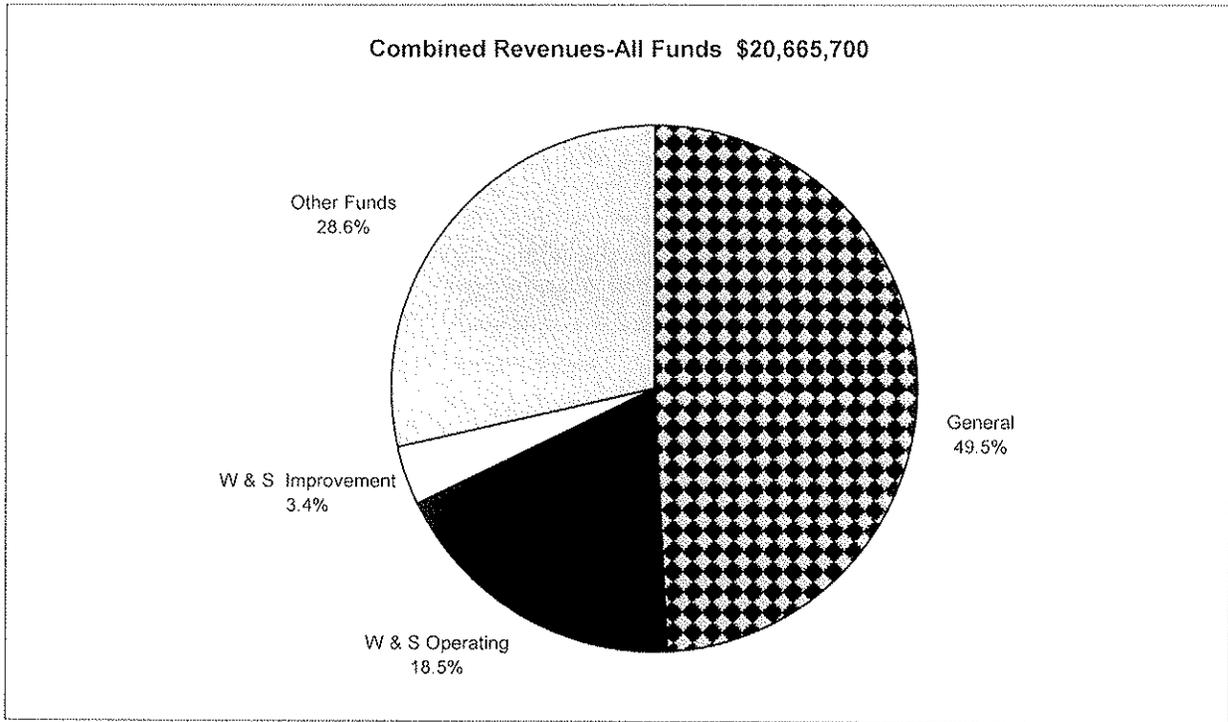
Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Expenditure Summary by Activity

Account Activity	2009 Actual	2010 Actual	2011 Budget	2011 Est.	2012 Budget
General Fund - Operating					
Executive Services	\$ 422,269	\$ 386,957	\$ 383,400	\$ 375,300	\$ 299,000
Finance	\$ 236,118	\$ 222,267	\$ 224,700	\$ 224,500	\$ 231,300
Legal	\$ 123,922	\$ 134,257	\$ 132,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 132,000
Police	\$ 2,730,237	\$ 2,683,953	\$ 2,731,600	\$ 2,648,300	\$ 2,795,100
Community Development	\$ 733,343	\$ 530,073	\$ 527,800	\$ 462,570	\$ 455,700
Public Works	\$ 2,711,515	\$ 2,405,609	\$ 2,328,200	\$ 2,248,000	\$ 2,480,100
Insurance/Common Expenses	\$ 1,101,503	\$ 997,068	\$ 985,900	\$ 966,500	\$ 981,200
TOTAL	\$ 8,058,907	\$ 7,360,184	\$ 7,313,600	\$ 7,040,170	\$ 7,374,400
Special Revenue - Operating					
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	\$ 455,492	\$ 477,336	\$ 488,900	\$ 515,600	\$ 522,300
E911 Fund	\$ 512,929	\$ 490,551	\$ 439,800	\$ 432,700	\$ 449,900
Tax Increment Finance District Fund	\$ 201,174	\$ 17,208	\$ 31,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 24,000
Park Development Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SSA No. 1 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,200
TOTAL	\$ 1,169,595	\$ 985,095	\$ 959,700	\$ 978,300	\$ 1,008,400
Debt Service - by Fund					
General Fund	\$ 490,623	\$ 583,907	\$ 583,500	\$ 548,700	\$ 482,000
Water and Sanitary Sewer Fund	\$ 383,931	\$ 197,017	\$ 197,200	\$ 199,500	\$ 187,300
Tax Increment Finance District Fund	\$ 363,127	\$ 1,397,362	\$ 646,000	\$ 887,200	\$ 579,200
E911 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Park Development Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SSA No. 1 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,600
TOTAL	\$ 1,237,681	\$ 2,178,286	\$ 1,426,700	\$ 1,635,400	\$ 1,258,100
Capital Projects - by Fund					
General Fund	\$ 2,449,168	\$ 328,056	\$ 882,800	\$ 638,100	\$ 1,344,800
Water & Sewer Improvements Fund	\$ 124,225	\$ 90,372	\$ 177,500	\$ 130,200	\$ 465,000
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	\$ 240,000	\$ 205,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 217,000
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Tax Increment Finance District Fund	\$ 2,208,885	\$ 360,586	\$ 500,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 400,000
E911 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Park Development Fund	\$ 296,476	\$ 93,371	\$ -	\$ 13,600	\$ -
SSA No. 1 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 360,000
TOTAL	\$ 5,318,754	\$ 1,077,385	\$ 1,740,300	\$ 1,116,900	\$ 2,786,800
Fund Transfers					
General Fund	\$ 947,000	\$ 197,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 975,000
Water and Sanitary Sewer Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Park Development Fund	\$ 300,000	\$ 190,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000
TOTAL	\$ 1,247,000	\$ 387,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 1,010,000
Enterprise - Operating					
Water and Sanitary Sewer Fund	\$ 3,610,080	\$ 3,754,242	\$ 4,056,200	\$ 3,704,200	\$ 3,812,400
TOTAL	\$ 3,610,080	\$ 3,754,242	\$ 4,056,200	\$ 3,704,200	\$ 3,812,400
Employee Pensions					
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	\$ 743,040	\$ 526,118	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500
Police Pension Fund	\$ 516,343	\$ 553,796	\$ 2,073,000	\$ 625,800	\$ 1,979,900
TOTAL	\$ 1,259,383	\$ 1,079,914	\$ 2,774,000	\$ 1,325,800	\$ 2,661,400
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 21,901,400	\$ 16,822,106	\$ 18,640,500	\$ 16,170,770	\$ 19,911,500

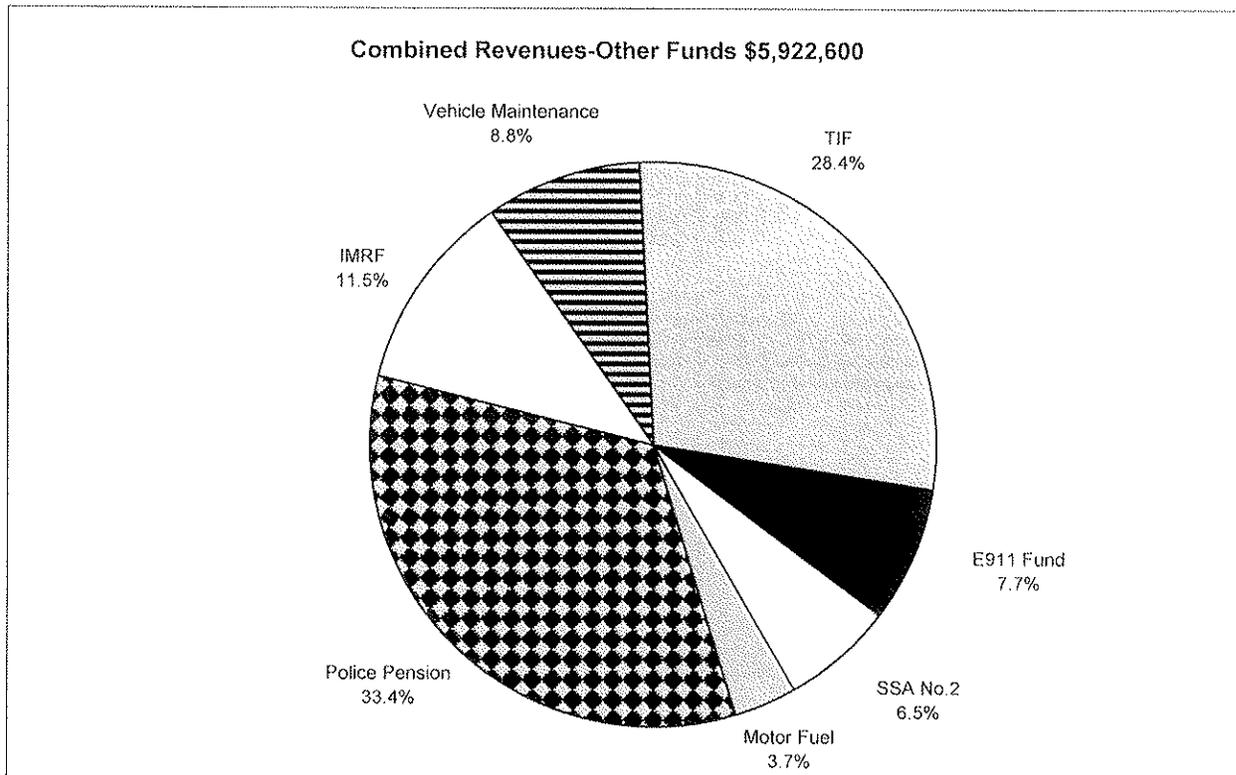
Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Combined Revenues

The pie chart below depicts all the revenues for the Village of Lincolnshire.

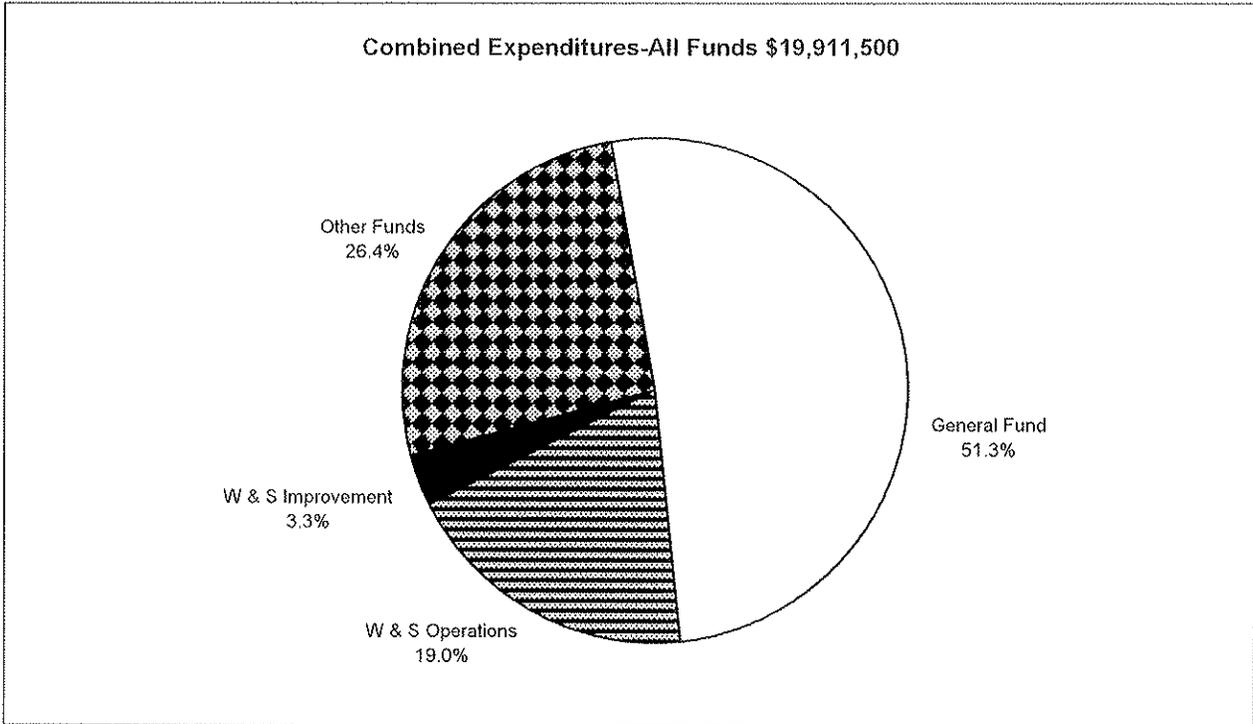


Since "Other Funds" make up a large portion of the Combined Revenues, the chart below depicts the makeup of these funds.

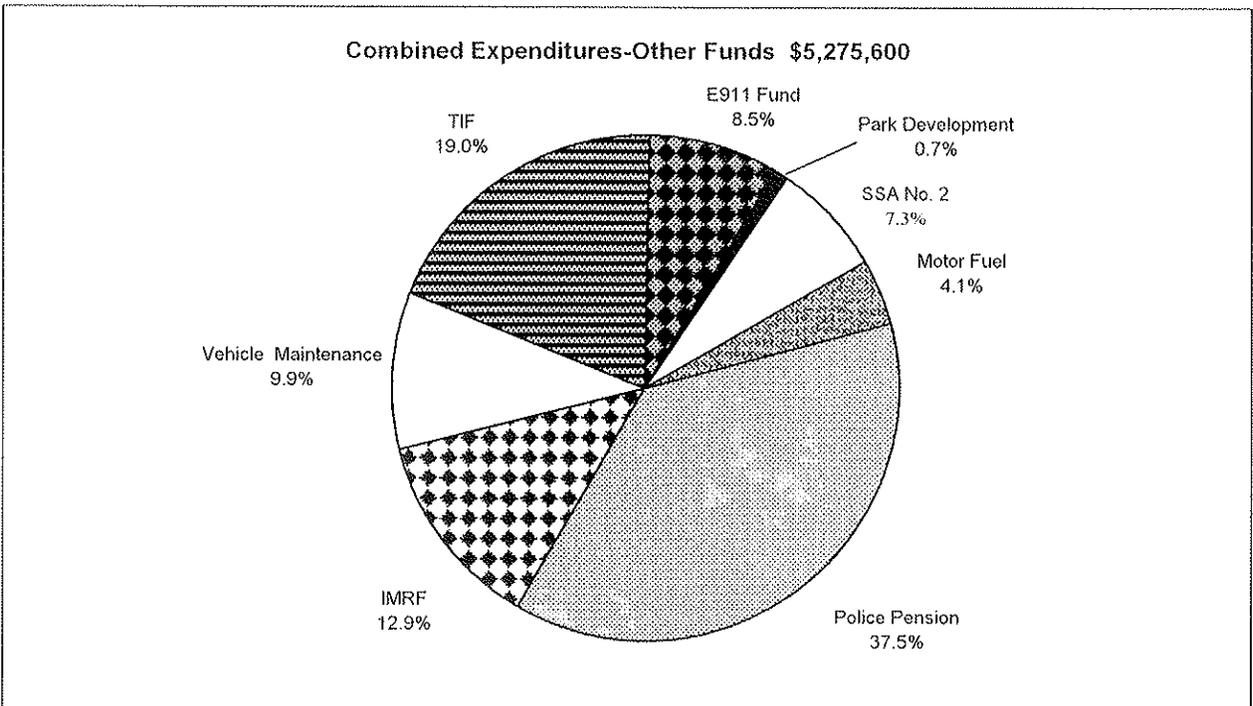


Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Combined Expenditures

The pie chart below depicts all expenditures for the Village of Lincolnshire.



Since "Other Funds" make up a large portion of the Combined Expenditures, the chart below depicts the makeup of these funds.



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Summary of 2011 Receipts and Expenditures
All Funds

Fund	Fund Balance 12/31/2010	Est. RE Tax Receipts	Est. Other Receipts	Est. Total Funds Avail.	Estimated Disbursemts.	Est. Fund Bal. 12/31/11
General Fund	\$ 8,150,295	\$ -	\$ 9,647,650	\$ 17,797,945	\$ 8,596,970	\$ 9,230,975
Water & Sewer Fund	\$ 930,738	\$ -	\$ 3,841,900	\$ 4,772,638	\$ 3,704,200	\$ 1,068,438
W&S Improvements Fund	\$ 119,148	\$ -	\$ 329,700	\$ 448,848	\$ 329,700	\$ 119,148
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	\$ 42,968	\$ -	\$ 204,250	\$ 247,218	\$ 180,000	\$ 67,218
Police Pension Fund	\$ 14,344,395	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 1,030,300	\$ 16,404,695	\$ 625,800	\$ 15,778,895
IMRF Fund	\$ 76,564	\$ 491,000	\$ 209,000	\$ 776,564	\$ 700,000	\$ 76,564
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 488,900	\$ 488,900	\$ 488,900	\$ -
TIF District Fund	\$ 316,210	\$ -	\$ 1,600,300	\$ 1,916,510	\$ 1,072,200	\$ 844,310
E911 Fund	\$ (9,308)	\$ -	\$ 529,500	\$ 520,192	\$ 432,700	\$ 87,492
Park Development Fund	\$ 53,181	\$ -	\$ 1,250	\$ 54,431	\$ 13,600	\$ 40,831
SSA No. 2 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 24,024,191	\$ 1,521,000	\$ 17,882,750	\$ 43,427,941	\$ 16,144,070	\$ 27,313,871

Summary of 2012 Receipts and Expenditures
All Funds

Fund	Est. Fund Bal. 1/01/12	Est. RE Tax Receipts	Est. Other Receipts	Est. Total Funds Avail.	Budgeted Disbursemts.	Est. Fund Bal. 12/31/12
General Fund	\$ 9,230,975	\$ -	\$ 9,885,600	\$ 19,116,575	\$ 10,176,200	\$ 8,940,375
Water & Sewer Fund	\$ 1,068,438	\$ -	\$ 3,846,700	\$ 4,915,138	\$ 3,812,400	\$ 1,102,738
W&S Improvements Fund	\$ 119,148	\$ -	\$ 711,000	\$ 830,148	\$ 652,300	\$ 177,848
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	\$ 67,218	\$ -	\$ 187,200	\$ 254,418	\$ 217,000	\$ 37,418
Police Pension Fund	\$ 15,778,895	\$ 959,200	\$ 1,020,700	\$ 17,758,795	\$ 1,979,900	\$ 15,778,895
IMRF Fund	\$ 76,564	\$ 475,400	\$ 206,100	\$ 758,064	\$ 681,500	\$ 76,564
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 522,300	\$ 522,300	\$ 522,300	\$ -
TIF District Fund	\$ 844,310	\$ -	\$ 1,681,300	\$ 2,525,610	\$ 1,003,200	\$ 1,522,410
E911 Fund	\$ 87,492	\$ -	\$ 458,200	\$ 545,692	\$ 449,900	\$ 95,792
Park Development Fund	\$ 40,831	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,831	\$ 35,000	\$ 5,831
SSA No. 2 Fund	\$ -	\$ 17,400	\$ 365,000	\$ 382,400	\$ 381,800	\$ 600
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 27,313,871	\$ 1,452,000	\$ 18,884,100	\$ 47,649,971	\$ 19,911,500	\$ 27,738,471

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Summary of Available Fund Balances

Fund	FY2009 Actual	FY2010 Actual	FY2011 Budget	FY2011 Estimate	FY2012 Budget	Minimum Fund Balance if required
General Fund	\$ 8,438,458	\$ 8,150,295	\$ 7,707,658	\$ 9,230,975	\$ 8,940,375	\$ 7,856,400
Water & Sewer Fund	\$ 852,686	\$ 930,738	\$ 870,121	\$ 1,068,438	\$ 1,102,738	\$ 762,480
W&S Improvements Fund	\$ 224,833	\$ 119,148	\$ 40,433	\$ 119,148	\$ 177,848	\$ -
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	\$ 31,399	\$ 42,968	\$ 28,199	\$ 67,218	\$ 37,418	\$ -
Police Pension Fund	\$ 12,375,898	\$ 14,344,395	\$ 13,331,398	\$ 15,778,895	\$ 15,778,895	\$ -
IMRF Fund	\$ 40,061	\$ 76,564	\$ 56,461	\$ 76,564	\$ 76,564	\$ -
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TIF District Fund	\$ (249,491)	\$ 316,210	\$ 660,109	\$ 844,310	\$ 1,522,410	\$ -
E911 Fund	\$ 56,611	\$ (9,308)	\$ 25,511	\$ 87,492	\$ 95,792	\$ -
Park Development Fund	\$ 335,305	\$ 53,181	\$ 1,805	\$ 40,831	\$ 5,831	\$ -
SSA No. 2 Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600	\$ -
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 22,105,760	\$ 24,024,191	\$ 22,721,695	\$ 27,313,871	\$ 27,738,471	

Significant Changes in Fund Balances

General Fund - None

Water & Sewer Improvement Fund -

Police Pension Fund - The amount of revenue for the Police Pension Fund is determined from an actuarial study each year and is consistently higher than the expenses since much of the revenue is used to pay for future pension benefits as opposed to current expenses. Therefore, the "excess" revenues are invested within for future use and the fund balance will typically grow each year through the higher revenues and investment income.

TIF District Fund -

E-911 Fund -

Park Development Fund - None

**COMBINED
SUMMARY OF REVENUES**

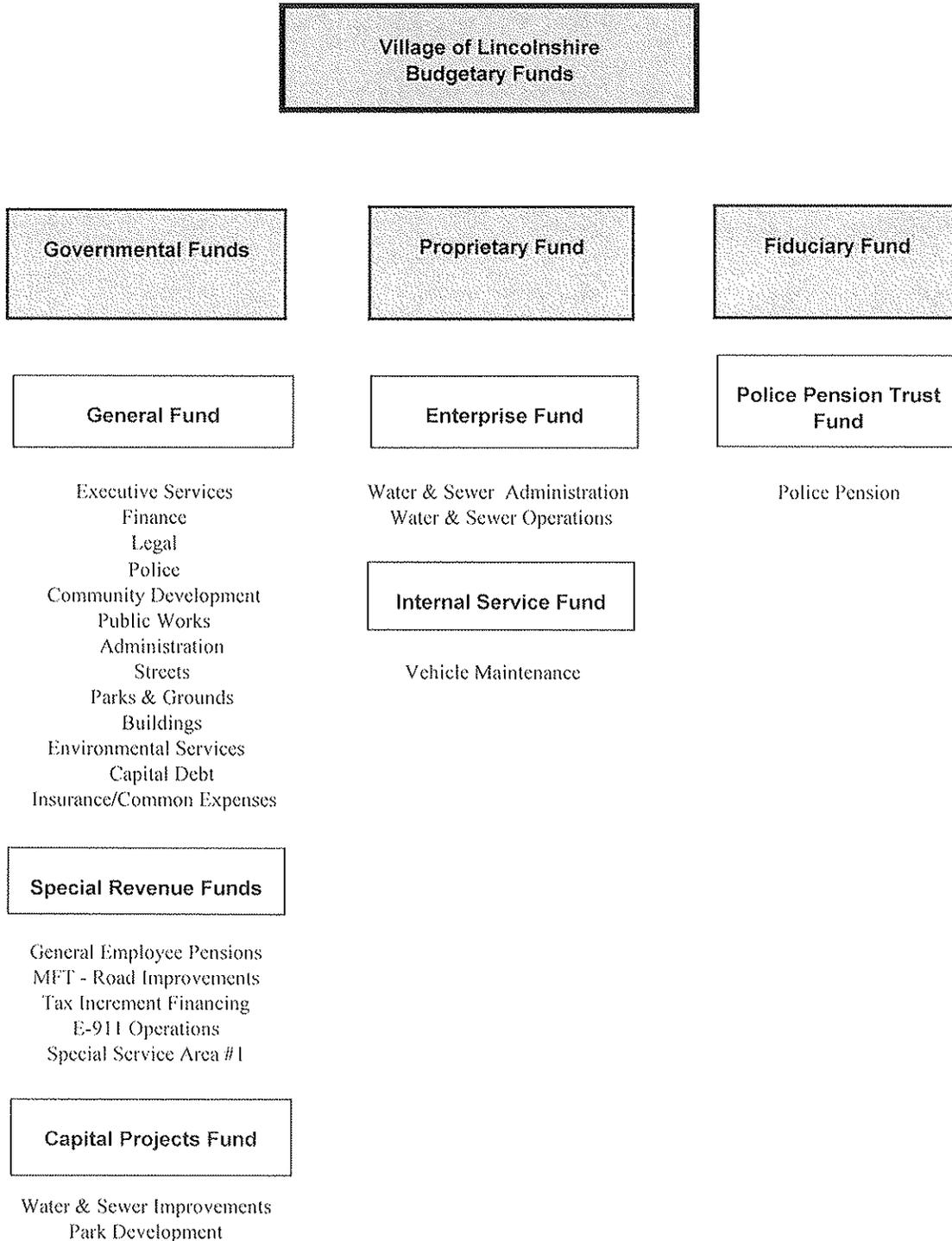
AND

EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year 2012

Revenues	FY2010 Totals Actual	FY2011 Totals Estimated	FY2012		Special Revenue	Enterprise	Pensions
			Totals Approved	General			
Beginning Fund Balance			\$ 27,313,871	\$ 9,230,975	\$ 1,039,851	\$ 1,187,586	\$ 15,855,459
Taxes	\$ 9,807,304	\$ 11,505,000	\$ 11,524,300	\$ 8,391,300	\$ 1,698,400	\$ -	\$ 1,434,600
Licenses & Fees	\$ 4,665,036	\$ 4,651,720	\$ 4,649,500	\$ 479,000	\$ 320,000	\$ 3,850,500	\$ -
Fines & Forfeitures	\$ 477,937	\$ 472,000	\$ 490,000	\$ 490,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Allotments, Grants, Reimb.	\$ 390,768	\$ 421,200	\$ 743,700	\$ 406,700	\$ 337,000	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous	\$ 256,871	\$ 253,300	\$ 249,500	\$ 43,600	\$ -	\$ 5,200	\$ 200,700
Other Revenue	\$ 2,190,632	\$ 1,669,130	\$ 1,669,100	\$ 40,000	\$ 601,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,026,100
Total	\$ 17,788,548	\$ 18,972,350	\$ 19,326,100	\$ 9,850,600	\$ 2,956,400	\$ 3,857,700	\$ 2,661,400
Expenditures							
Personal Services	\$ 5,805,063	\$ 5,453,900	\$ 5,501,000	\$ 4,447,000	\$ 450,000	\$ 604,000	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 5,162,443	\$ 5,072,350	\$ 5,430,200	\$ 2,104,100	\$ 229,300	\$ 2,996,800	\$ 100,000
Commodities	\$ 168,737	\$ 198,200	\$ 227,000	\$ 188,900	\$ 8,400	\$ 29,700	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ 2,043,192	\$ 2,297,320	\$ 3,698,400	\$ 634,400	\$ 320,700	\$ 181,900	\$ 2,561,400
Capital Outlay	\$ 1,077,385	\$ 1,116,900	\$ 2,786,800	\$ 1,344,800	\$ 977,000	\$ 465,000	\$ -
Total	\$ 14,256,820	\$ 14,138,670	\$ 17,643,400	\$ 8,719,200	\$ 1,985,400	\$ 4,277,400	\$ 2,661,400
Other Financing Sources							
Interfund Transfers In	\$ 387,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 1,010,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 275,000	\$ 700,000	\$ -
Interfund Transfers (Out)	\$ (387,000)	\$ (370,000)	\$ (1,010,000)	\$ (975,000)	\$ (35,000)	\$ -	\$ -
Interfund Loans In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interfund Loans (Out)	\$ (811,879)	\$ -	\$ (9,600)	\$ -	\$ (9,600)	\$ -	\$ -
External Loans In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
External Loans (Out)	\$ (1,366,407)	\$ 139,000	\$ (1,248,500)	\$ (482,000)	\$ (579,200)	\$ (187,300)	\$ -
Use of Reserves	\$ 846,405	\$ 61,400	\$ 270,200	\$ 300,000	\$ (29,800)	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ (1,331,881)	\$ (44,600)	\$ (987,900)	\$ (1,122,000)	\$ (378,600)	\$ 512,700	\$ -
Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$ 2,199,847	\$ 4,789,080	\$ 694,800	\$ 9,400	\$ 592,400	\$ 93,000	\$ -
Ending Fund Balance			\$ 22,128,795	\$ 9,240,375	\$ 1,632,251	\$ 1,280,586	\$ 15,855,459

Village of Lincolnshire Fund Structure



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Major Fund Descriptions

Major funds represent the significant activities of the Village and basically include any fund whose revenues or expenditures, excluding other financing sources and uses, constitute more than 10% of the revenues or expenditures of the appropriated. The breakdown of the Village's fund structure is as follows:

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the main operating fund. All revenues not required by law or Village policy to be segregated into a separate fund are included here. All expenditures that do not have another designated funding source are also found here. The majority of tax revenues are found here as are most of the services normally associated with local government.

ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND (IMRF)

The IMRF Fund is a Special Revenue Fund that collects Village employee and employer contributions and sends them to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund to be invested. The IMRF is an independently managed and operated trust fund for the benefit of retired municipal (non-police) employees.

TAX INCREMENTAL FINANCING FUND (TIF)

The TIF Fund, a Capital Projects Fund, was a legally created "special assessment district" specifically intended to stimulate/encourage the redevelopment of an economically under-utilized section of the Village.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

This fund is a Special Revenue Fund that was established to collect and track receipts and disbursements of the Village's share of the State of Illinois' Motor Fuel Tax. Funds are used exclusively for road improvements.

E911 FUND

This fund is a Special Revenue Fund that operates the emergency 9-1-1 call center for the Lincolnshire area. Its funds are generated through the collection of a surcharge imposed on each and every Village land-line and wireless phone linked to a Lincolnshire address. The call center also provides full telecommunications service to the Rivershire Police Department.

PARK DEVELOPMENT FUND

This is a Capital Projects Fund that was created to closely track legally obligated park donations that come from developers. Major park capital projects are accounted for in this fund.

SPECIAL SERVICE AREA NO. 1

This is a Capital Projects Fund that was created to construct a traffic signal at the intersection of Route 22 and Westminster Way/Hewitt Drive. Debt service and signal maintenance cost will be collected through a special tax on the benefitting property owners.

MAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

ENTERPRISE FUND

The Water and Sanitary Sewer Fund is comprised of 3 "divisions" (1) administration, (2) operations, and (3) capital improvements. The first two divisions are designed to operate as a self-supporting "fund." Administration includes the billing system and professional services which serve to prepare plans for future capital improvements. Operations maintains the water supply system and the sanitary sewer collection system. This also includes installing, reading, testing and repairing the meters used for the billing process. The Capital Improvement division is the funding arm of this enterprise fund. Its revenues are derived from development-related sources in the form of connection tap-on fees.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Major Fund Descriptions

NON-MAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

The Vehicle Maintenance Fund is responsible for the maintenance and repair of all Village vehicle and gasoline-operated equipment. The Fund is supported by charges to other funds/departments that have assigned vehicles and equipment.

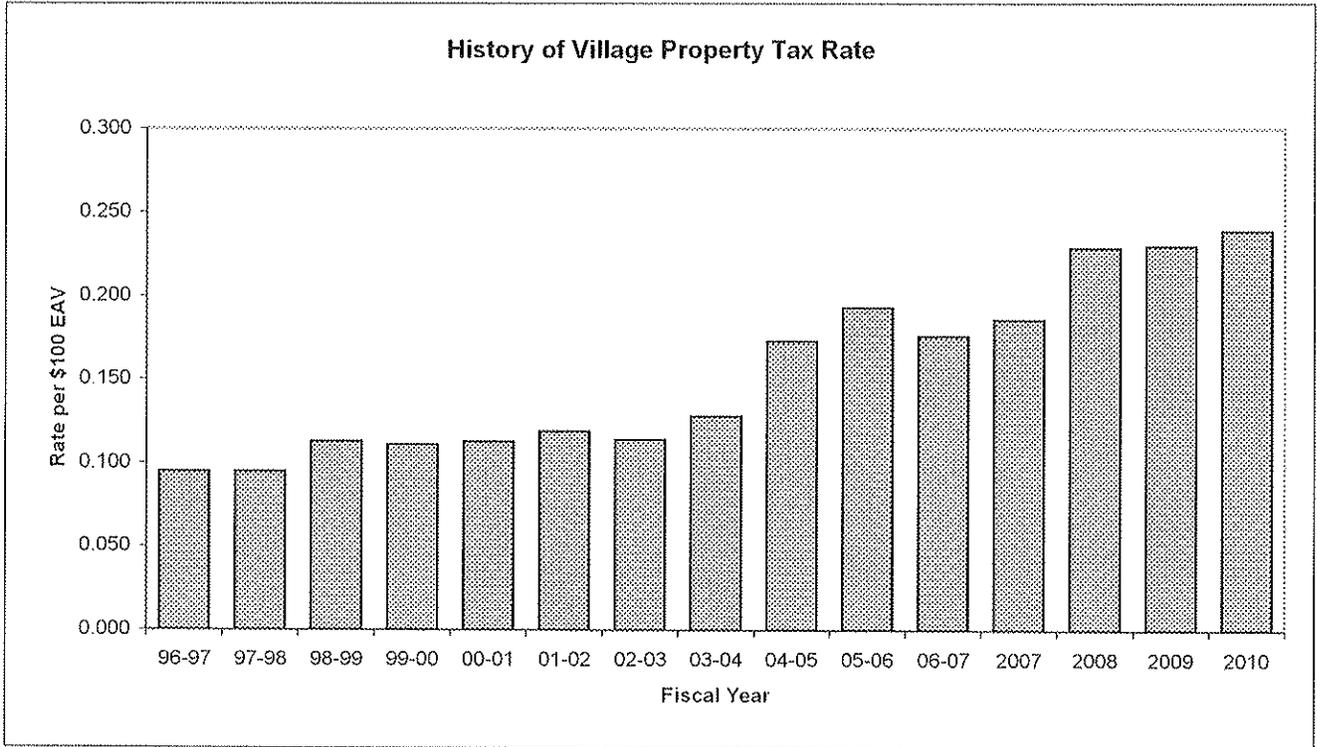
POLICE PENSION FUND

The Village also has a fiduciary fund, the Police Pension Fund, which is audited and included in the budget. This fund was established by State law to collect and distribute police employee contributions along with Village contributions into an investment fund independently managed and operated by a Police Pension Board. Investment earnings generated go to support the benefits earned by qualified retired and /or disabled Lincolnshire police officers. This Fund is accounted for and reported as a pension trust fund since capital preservation is critical.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Bonded Debt Analysis

The final two bond issues - the 1979 Corporate Purpose bonds and the 1980 Lake Michigan bonds were retired in FY 1994-95, marking the end of the Village's bonded obligation. The Board of Trustees then decided during the budgetary process to reduce the portion of the tax levy that formerly funded the bonded debt. By reducing the tax levy by the amount levied for bonded indebtedness, the present tax levy only includes costs for employee pensions.



The chart above depicts the last fifteen (15) years of the tax levy. As previously noted, the Village completed its bonded debt obligations during FY 1994-95 which resulted in a substantial drop in the levy rate. In the ten (10) years that followed, the tax levy rate had smaller fluctuations as the Village's assessed valuation was helped by increased acreage being annexed into the Village's corporate limits, new construction as well as significant growth in the value of all property in the Village. The increase that occurred from FY 2003-04 to FY 2008 was due to the addition of new employees and a reduction in retirement fund investment income which required greater funding. While the Village has no outstanding bonds, the following two pages contain a listing of all existing debt which is either in the form of bank loans or interfund loans.

Debt Margin

The computation of the Village's Debt Margin is as follows:

<u>Equalized Assessed Valuation (2010 tax year)</u>	\$ 639,251,598
Debt limit-8.625% of assessed valuation	55,135,450
Amount of general obligation debt	0
<u>Debt Margin allowed</u>	\$ 584,116,148

Note-Since the Village is a home-rule community, it is not required to compute a legal debt margin, but it has adopted by ordinance a policy not to exceed the debt margin listed above which non home-rule municipalities must follow.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Summary of Long-Term Debt

Listed below are descriptions of the long term debt issues of the Village. The financial data from these issues can be found on the following two (2) pages.

EXTERNAL LOANS

PARK PROPERTY PURCHASE - One of the Village's priority needs was addressed in 1999 when \$5,150,000 was borrowed to purchase a 63 acre parcel of land in the northeast corner of the community. The land has since been developed with soccer and baseball/softball fields, tennis and basketball courts, a concession building and warming area for winter skating, picnic pavilion and a large natural/forested area with walking trails. The improvements were made without the need for additional borrowing. Taking advantage of lower interest rates, the remaining balance of \$3,300,000 was refinanced in 2005 for a ten (10) year period.

WATER AND SEWER IMPROVEMENTS - The Village borrowed \$1,800,000 in 2002 to finance the construction and relocation of water and sewer mains adjacent to State Route 22 through the Village. The State of Illinois was widening Route 22 and several mains had to be relocated out of the project area. Several mains were not only relocated, but increased in size to expand capacity for growth of the community.

SHELTER ROAD IMPROVEMENTS - In 2009, the Village borrowed \$1,540,000 to reconstruct a primary road in the Lincolnshire Corporate Center. The concrete street was one of the oldest in the Village and carries a significant amount of traffic, especially heavy trucks.

LOAN CONSOLIDATION AND REFINANCING - In 2011, the loans above were consolidated and refinanced to take advantage of more favorable interest rates. The new rate is 2.6% for seven years and the total refinanced was \$4,480,000.

TIF PROPERTY PURCHASE - \$4,000,000 was borrowed in 2001 to facilitate the purchase of approximately 15 acres of property in the downtown redevelopment area. The old structures were removed and the Village is currently working on plans for the area to be redeveloped with retail and office development. In 2011, the balance of \$2,665,000 was refinanced to take advantage of lower interest rates. The new rate is 2.9%.

INTERNAL LOAN

SSA INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS - In 2012 the Village plans to borrow \$150,000 from the General Fund to install a new traffic signal at the intersection of Route 22 and Westminster Way/Hewitt Drive. The loan is being paid over twenty (20) years through a special tax and will be retired in 2032.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Summary of Long-Term Debt

Purpose	Maturity Date	Original Debt	Current Debt		Balance 1/1/2011
			Principal	Interest	
<u>EXTERNAL LOANS</u>					
Consolidated Loan (Schelter Road and Park Property Purchase Loan)*	2018	\$4,840,000	\$2,859,542	\$270,740	\$3,130,282
TIF Property Purchase*	2016	\$2,665,000	\$2,424,723	\$181,702	\$2,606,425
Water and Sewer Improvements*	2018	\$2,200,000	\$1,112,044	\$105,287	\$1,217,331
Total		\$9,705,000	\$6,396,309	\$557,729	\$6,954,038
<u>INTERNAL LOANS</u>					
SSA No. 1 Infrastructure Improvement	2031	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$41,796	\$191,796
Total		\$150,000	\$150,000	\$41,796	\$191,796
Total All Loans		\$9,855,000	\$6,546,309	\$599,525	\$7,145,834

*Schelter Road Reconstruction Loan, Park Property Purchase, Water and Sewer Improvements Loan and TIF Property Purchased Loan were refinanced in 2011.

*The Schelter Road Loan was originally \$1,540,000 and the Park Property Loan was originally \$3,300,000.

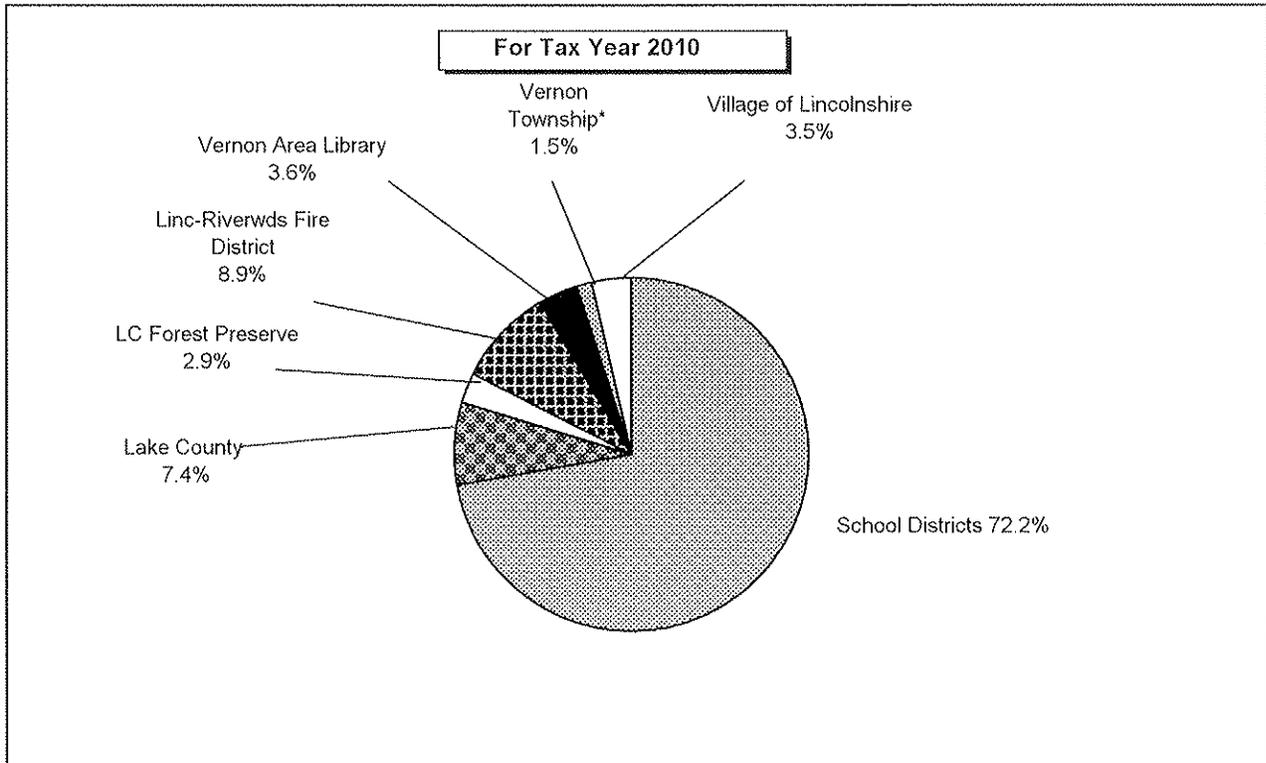
*The outstanding TIF Loan balance was \$2,665,000 at the time of refinancing.

External loans are loans secured from area financial institutions through the competitive bidding process. **Internal loans** are secured from Village Funds that have considerable cash reserves. The internal loans are completed at competitive interest rates and are attractive as they can be completed quickly and without any cost of issuance.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Summary of Long-Term Debt
Annual Debt Service Requirements

	2012	2013	2014	2015	Remaining Years	Total
<u>GENERAL FUND</u>						
Consolidated Loan (North Park and Schelter Road)	\$481,582	\$481,582	\$481,582	\$481,582	\$1,203,954	\$3,130,282
Total	\$481,582	\$481,582	\$481,582	\$481,582	\$1,203,954	\$3,130,282
<u>WATER & SEWER FUND</u>						
Water & Sewer Improvement	\$ 187,282	\$ 187,282	\$ 187,282	\$ 187,282	\$468,203	\$1,217,331
Total	\$187,282	\$187,282	\$187,282	\$187,282	\$468,203	\$1,217,331
<u>TIF FUND</u>						
External Loans	\$579,206	\$579,206	\$579,206	\$579,206	\$289,601	\$2,606,425
Total	\$579,206	\$579,206	\$579,206	\$579,206	\$289,601	\$2,606,425
<u>SSA No. 1 FUND</u>						
Internal Loan	\$9,590	\$9,590	\$9,590	\$9,590	\$153,436	\$191,796
Total	\$9,590	\$9,590	\$9,590	\$9,590	\$153,436	\$191,796
Grand Total	\$1,257,660	\$1,257,660	\$1,257,660	\$1,257,660	\$2,115,194	\$7,145,834

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Distribution of Property Tax Dollars



An average home with a value of \$500,000 will pay a total property tax of \$11,208 of which \$404 is received by the Village of Lincolnshire for its two employee pension funds

*Includes Road and Bridge and Gravel Funds.

Source: Lake County Tax Extension Office

Property taxpayers in the Village of Lincolnshire are impacted by many taxing entities, all of which are reflected on annual tax bills. The above chart illustrates the percent of the total tax bill paid to each taxing body by Lincolnshire property owners. The total rate includes not only taxes paid to Village government, used only for employee pensions and bonded indebtedness as required by law, but taxes levied by the County of Lake and the Lake County Forest Preserve District, School Districts 103, 125 and 532, Vernon Township, the Vernon Area Public Library District and the Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District. The services provided by these districts are sometimes provided by municipalities, which then may levy a higher tax rate. In our area, however, each function is provided by a separate "district," each with its own governing body and tax levy authority. The Village provides Police protection, parks construction and maintenance, maintenance of non-arterial streets, forestry services, water distribution and sanitary sewer collection, planning and community development, and building review and inspection among its major services.

The data on the following page shows the rates levied by some of the other individual taxing entities, and compares Lincolnshire taxes with those paid by owners of comparable property in other area municipalities.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Area Tax Rate Comparisons

Individual Taxing Body Rates

Entity	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Village of Vernon Hills	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Village of Gurnee	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Village of Riverwoods	0.101	0.099	0.096	0.095	0.095	0.102	0.110
Village of Lincolnshire	0.173	0.193	0.176	0.186	0.229	0.230	0.239
Village of Deerfield	0.448	0.447	0.365	0.356	0.356	0.369	0.443
Village of Libertyville	0.474	0.451	0.435	0.429	0.429	0.436	0.466
Village of Lake Bluff	0.554	0.563	0.542	0.477	0.477	0.556	0.624
City of Highland Park	0.624	0.561	0.532	0.517	0.517	0.536	0.586
Village of Buffalo Grove	0.603	0.608	0.633	0.649	0.649	0.750	0.797
City of Lake Forest	0.963	0.911	0.869	0.851	0.851	0.902	0.990
Village of Mundelein	1.137	1.134	1.123	1.120	1.120	1.179	1.227
School District 103	1.850	1.836	2.212	2.207	2.200	2.201	2.378
School District 125	2.062	2.112	2.134	2.114	2.139	2.185	2.306
College of Lake County (532)	0.200	0.197	0.195	0.192	0.196	0.200	0.218
Lake County	0.465	0.454	0.450	0.444	0.453	0.464	0.505
Lake County Forest Preserve	0.219	0.210	0.204	0.201	0.199	0.200	0.198
Vernon Township	0.053	0.051	0.051	0.050	0.049	0.050	0.054
Vernon Road & Bridge	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
Vernon Special Rd Imp Fund	0.020	0.020	0.021	0.020	0.021	0.021	0.025
Lincolnshire-Rwoods Fire	0.504	0.505	0.516	0.506	0.529	0.552	0.606
Vernon Library District	0.264	0.223	0.222	0.219	0.222	0.226	0.241

Total Tax Rate Comparison

(Includes typical municipal, park, county, township, school, library, fire & other taxes)

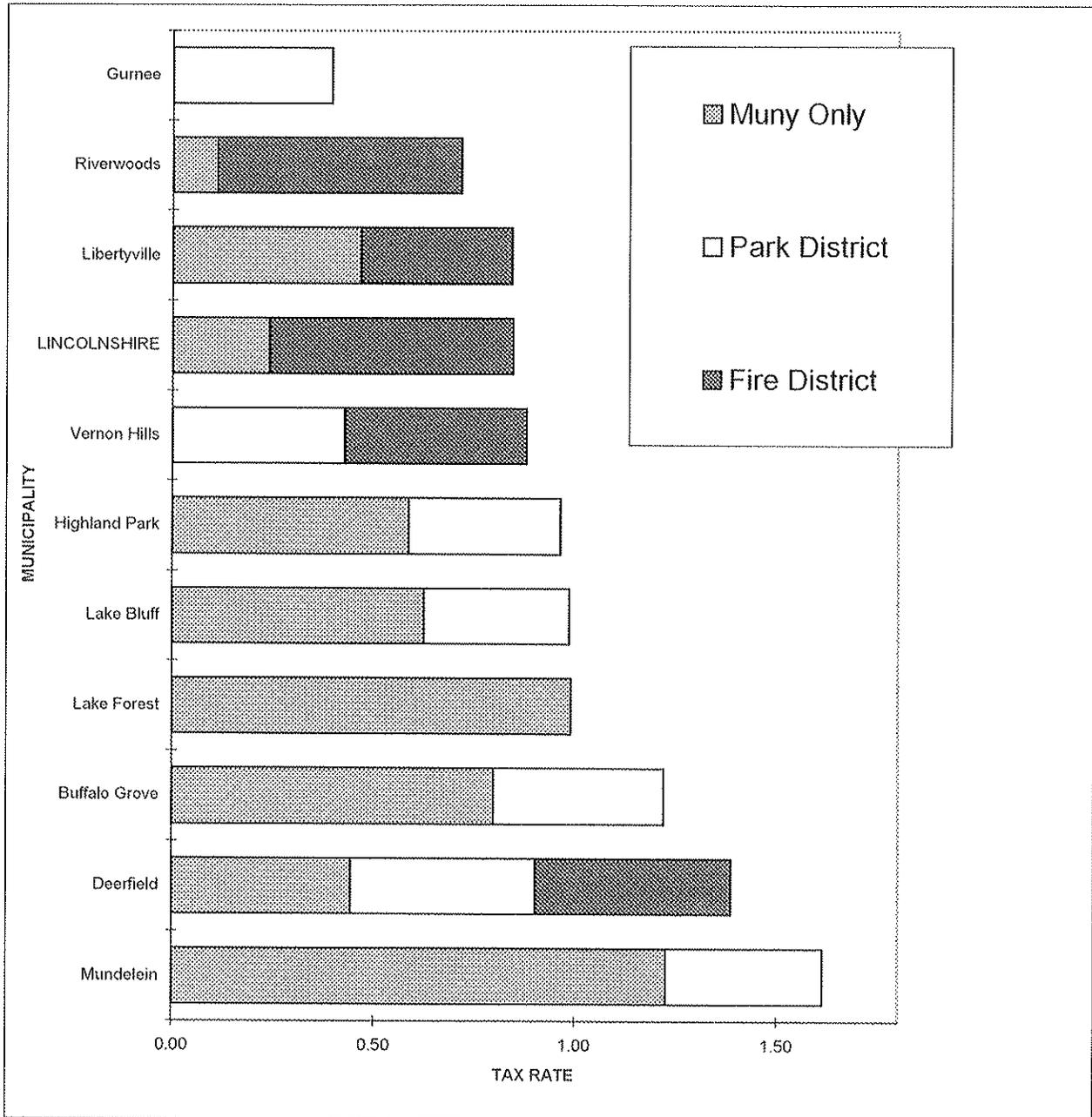
City of Lake Forest	4.135	3.975	3.862	3.803	3.874	4.025	4.305
Village of Lake Bluff	5.369	5.092	5.000	4.848	5.014	5.144	5.571
Village of Riverwoods	5.760	5.635	5.556	5.435	5.583	5.827	6.338
City of Highland Park	6.343	6.006	6.023	5.711	5.795	6.038	6.445
Village of Libertyville	6.534	6.288	6.084	6.010	6.089	6.131	6.531
Village of Lincolnshire	5.832	5.823	6.203	6.161	6.259	6.352	6.793
Village of Deerfield	6.489	6.292	6.127	5.940	6.096	6.357	6.942
Village of Gurnee	7.097	6.953	6.886	6.691	6.595	6.823	7.267
Village of Vernon Hills	7.395	7.214	7.144	7.017	7.006	7.049	7.595
Village of Buffalo Grove	7.362	7.276	7.301	7.159	7.103	7.336	7.843
Village of Mundelein	7.592	6.937	6.754	6.620	7.890	8.034	8.643

Source: Lake County Tax Extension Office

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Area Tax Rate Comparisons

Basic Village Services

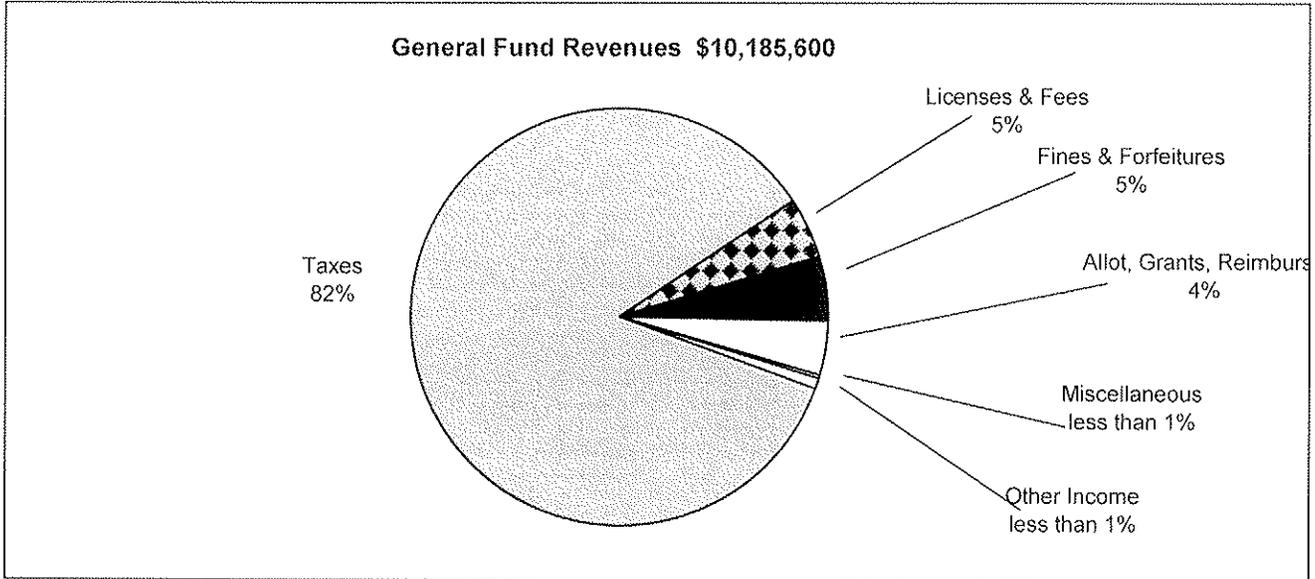
The table below summarizes property taxes paid by area municipal residents for basic Village services including municipal, fire protection and parks and recreation.



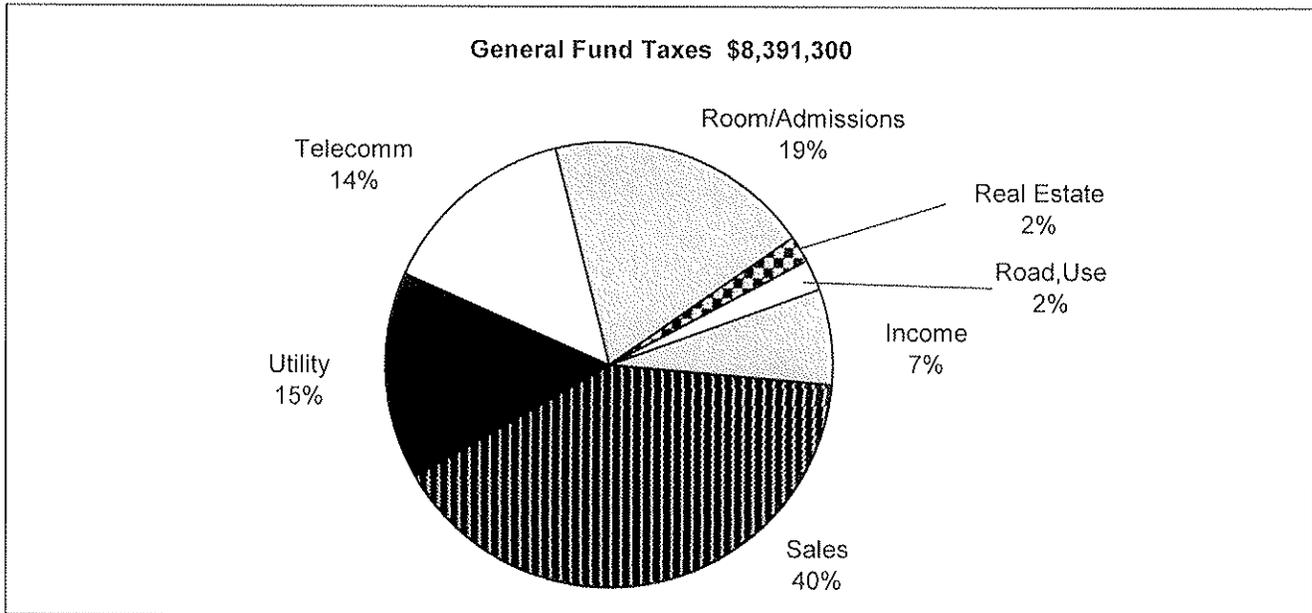
Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the Village government. All revenues that are not required by law or Village policy to be segregated into a separate fund are included here. All expenditures that do not have another designated funding source are also found here. The majority of tax revenue in the Budget is reflected in the General Fund, as are most of the services we normally associate with local government: police, street maintenance, zoning and building enforcement, and support services for these functions. Below is a graphic representation of General Fund revenues and expenses. **The reader will note that, unlike most communities, Lincolnshire has not found it necessary to use a property tax revenue to support General Fund operations.**

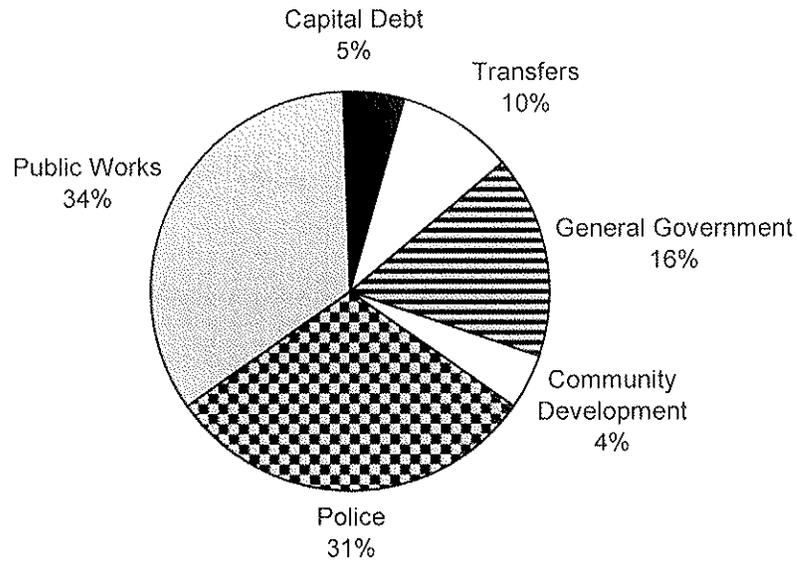


Since "Taxes" make up the largest portion of the General Fund Revenues, the chart below depicts the makeup of these taxes.



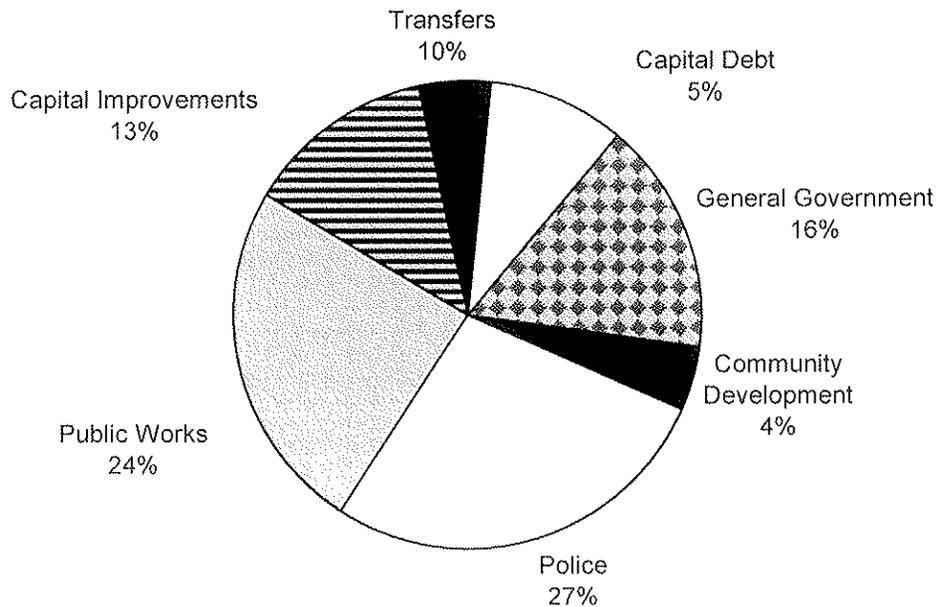
Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

General Fund Expenditures & Transfers \$10,176,200



With Capital Improvements Separately Classified

General Fund Expenditures & Transfers \$10,176,200



This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Fund Summary - General Fund

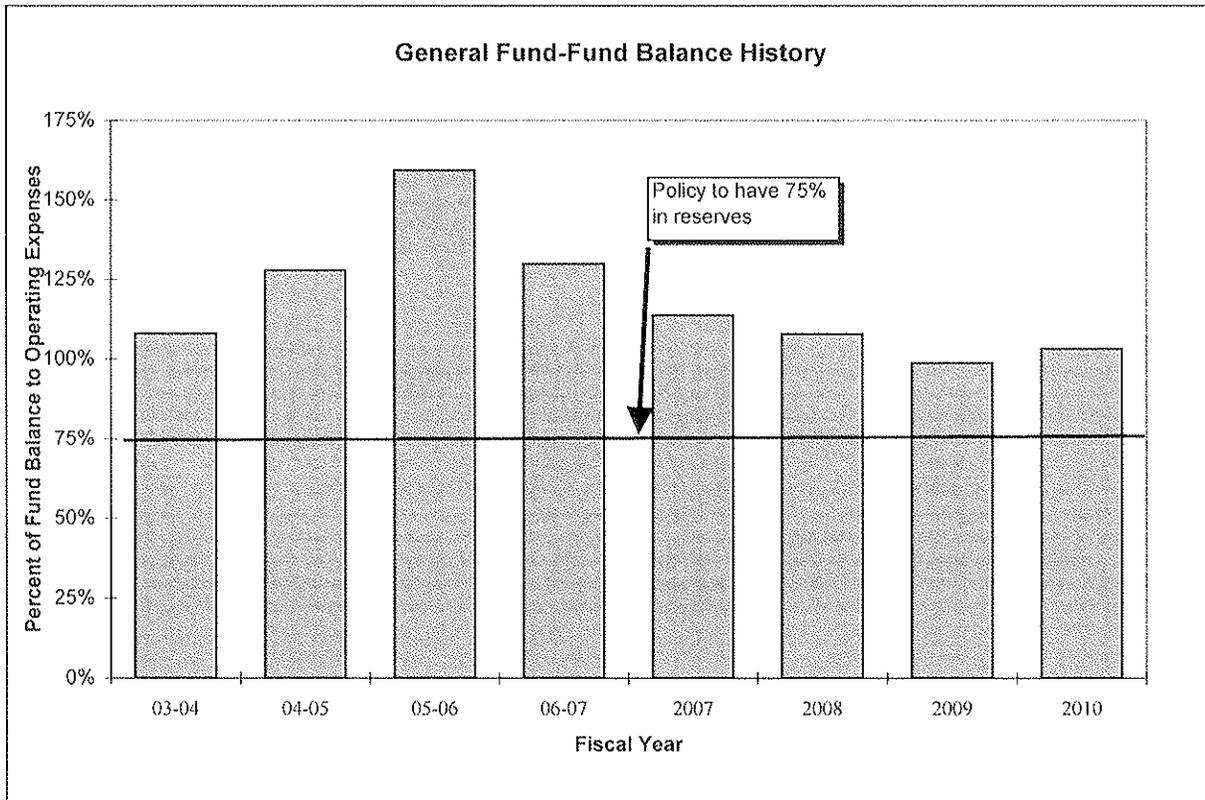
REVENUE

	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	<u>Budget 2012</u>
Miscellaneous Taxes	\$ 6,748,146	\$ 6,690,147	\$ 7,711,000	\$ 8,384,000	\$ 8,391,300
Licenses and Fees	\$ 650,774	\$ 549,996	\$ 483,200	\$ 476,450	\$ 479,000
Fines & Forfeitures	\$ 441,887	\$ 477,937	\$ 471,000	\$ 472,000	\$ 490,000
Allots, Grants & Reimbursements	\$ 191,888	\$ 174,518	\$ 342,000	\$ 217,200	\$ 406,700
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 148,687	\$ 21,690	\$ 90,800	\$ 48,000	\$ 43,600
Other Income	\$ 1,993,478	\$ 266,675	\$ 60,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 75,000
General Fund Reserves	\$ 1,770,838	\$ 288,184	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
TOTAL	\$ 11,945,698	\$ 8,469,147	\$ 9,158,000	\$ 9,647,650	\$ 10,185,600

EXPENDITURES

	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	<u>Budget 2012</u>
General Government	\$ 1,902,047	\$ 1,740,884	\$ 1,729,000	\$ 1,684,300	\$ 1,658,000
Community Development	\$ 545,756	\$ 530,073	\$ 527,800	\$ 462,570	\$ 455,700
Police	\$ 2,884,766	\$ 2,683,953	\$ 2,800,400	\$ 2,705,700	\$ 3,109,700
Public Works	\$ 5,175,506	\$ 2,733,330	\$ 3,139,200	\$ 2,825,700	\$ 3,495,800
Capital Debt and Transfers	\$ 1,437,623	\$ 780,907	\$ 953,500	\$ 918,700	\$ 1,457,000
TOTAL	\$ 11,945,698	\$ 8,469,147	\$ 9,149,900	\$ 8,596,970	\$ 10,176,200

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget



Over the last 8 years, the General Fund balance has shown steady consistency. The above graph illustrates the relationship between the growing operating expenses and debt service as a ratio to the available fund balance. The decrease in FY 06-07 resulted from using excess reserves to assist with several capital projects, especially the new water transmission main. The Village Board policy is to maintain at least 75%, with the goal of 100% of operating expenses and debt service in reserve.

As a result of prudent fiscal policy and responsible budget management, the Village has been successful in its efforts to add to or maintain its General Fund balance.

The level of a municipality's fund balance can determine its ability to withstand unexpected financial emergencies, such as may result from natural disasters, revenue shortfalls or steep rises in inflation. It also can determine the ability to accumulate funds for large-scale purchases without having to borrow.

Fiscal Year	Fund Balance	Operating Expenses (in thousands)	Ratio
03-04	\$7,336	\$6,791	108%
04-05	\$8,836	\$6,910	128%
05-06	\$11,686	\$7,335	159%
06-07	\$10,672	\$8,218	130%
2007	\$9,412	\$8,278	114%
2008	\$9,351	\$8,663	108%
2009	\$8,438	\$8,550	99%
2010	\$8,150	\$7,895	103%

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
FUND 01 - GENERAL FUND REVENUES					
<u>TAXES</u>					
4010 STATE INCOME TAX	\$ 560,839	\$ 561,112	\$ 550,000	\$ 575,000	\$ 575,000
4020 SALES TAX	\$ 2,216,243	\$ 2,032,545	\$ 1,910,000	\$ 2,300,000	\$ 2,300,000
4021 LOCAL HOME RULE SALES TAX	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 950,000	\$ 1,080,000	\$ 1,080,000
4030 UTILITY TAX	\$ 1,195,317	\$ 1,189,008	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,270,000	\$ 1,274,000
4032 TELECOMMUNICATIONS TAX	\$ 958,357	\$ 979,003	\$ 1,275,000	\$ 1,209,000	\$ 1,209,000
4040 ROOM AND ADMISSION TAX	\$ 1,476,402	\$ 1,538,248	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,595,000	\$ 1,595,000
4050 REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	\$ 174,273	\$ 224,958	\$ 160,000	\$ 178,000	\$ 181,300
4060 ROAD & BRIDGE TAX	\$ 76,801	\$ 78,678	\$ 76,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
4091 STATE USE TAX	\$ 89,914	\$ 86,595	\$ 90,000	\$ 102,000	\$ 102,000
	\$ 6,748,146	\$ 6,690,147	\$ 7,711,000	\$ 8,384,000	\$ 8,391,300
<u>LICENSES & FEES</u>					
4120 LIQUOR LICENSES	\$ 54,335	\$ 58,585	\$ 60,000	\$ 59,800	\$ 60,000
4125 BEACH TAGS	\$ 9,231	\$ 10,128	\$ 9,000	\$ 7,100	\$ 9,000
4126 PARK USER FEES	\$ 50,414	\$ 46,257	\$ 55,000	\$ 60,500	\$ 55,000
4127 RECREATIONAL PROGRAM FEES	\$ 71,202	\$ 57,972	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4130 AMUSEMENT DEVICES	\$ 10,200	\$ 4,200	\$ 4,200	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,300
4135 APPLICATION FEES	\$ 4,285	\$ 10,471	\$ 4,300	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,000
4140 ENGINEERING FEES	\$ 7,955	\$ 9,595	\$ 5,000	\$ 14,000	\$ 14,000
4145 PLANNER FEES	\$ 4,274	\$ 3,570	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,500	\$ 5,000
4150 PLAN REVIEW FEES	\$ 33,552	\$ 36,915	\$ 28,000	\$ 26,000	\$ 28,000
4155 ANNEXATION FEES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ -
4160 BUILDING PERMIT FEES	\$ 272,101	\$ 171,411	\$ 180,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 147,000
4165 ACREAGE IMPACT FEES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ -
4166 FORESTER FEES	\$ 4,600	\$ 2,175	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000
4170 MISC. LICENSES & FEES	\$ 11,381	\$ 8,483	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
4190 CABLE TV FRANCHISE	\$ 115,994	\$ 128,484	\$ 120,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 140,000
4191 WASTE HAULER FEES	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,700
	\$ 650,774	\$ 549,996	\$ 483,200	\$ 476,450	\$ 479,000
<u>FINES & FORFEITURES</u>					
4210 COURT FINES	\$ 331,512	\$ 369,287	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 375,000
4230 ALARM FINES & FEES	\$ 3,625	\$ 4,650	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
4240 ADMINISTRATIVE TOW FEES	\$ 106,750	\$ 104,000	\$ 106,000	\$ 107,000	\$ 110,000
	\$ 441,887	\$ 477,937	\$ 471,000	\$ 472,000	\$ 490,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
FUND 01 - GENERAL FUND REVENUES (continued)					
<u>ALLOTMENTS, GRANTS & REIMBURSEMENTS</u>					
4310 POLICE GRANTS	\$ 15,400	\$ 3,065	\$ -	\$ 8,800	\$ 15,400
4320 POLICE TRAINING REIMBURSE	\$ 4,445	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,700	\$ 9,300
4335 MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS	\$ -		\$ 172,000	\$ 38,700	\$ 212,000
4340 POLICE SERVICES	\$ 172,043	\$ 171,453	\$ 170,000	\$ 165,000	\$ 170,000
	\$ 191,888	\$ 174,518	\$ 342,000	\$ 217,200	\$ 406,700
<u>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</u>					
4410 SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$ 86,070	\$ 1,557	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 9,000
4430 OTHER INCOME	\$ 62,617	\$ 20,133	\$ 82,800	\$ 40,000	\$ 34,600
	\$ 148,687	\$ 21,690	\$ 90,800	\$ 48,000	\$ 43,600
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ 153,478	\$ 76,675	\$ 60,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 40,000
4545 TRANSFER FROM PARK DEV FUND	\$ 300,000	\$ 190,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000
4570 LOAN PROCEEDS	\$ 1,540,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4575 LOAN REPAYMENTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 1,993,478	\$ 266,675	\$ 60,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 75,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 10,174,860	\$ 8,180,963	\$ 9,158,000	\$ 9,647,650	\$ 9,885,600
USE OF RESERVES	\$ 1,770,838	\$ 288,184	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 11,945,698	\$ 8,469,147	\$ 9,158,000	\$ 9,647,650	\$ 10,185,600

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Explanation of Revenue Sources

The Explanation of Revenue Sources is intended to give the reader an in-depth analysis of the calculation of each revenue amount budgeted for the upcoming fiscal year.

The total General Fund revenues for the upcoming fiscal year 2012 are expected to increase by 7.9% over last year's budgeted revenues. The following table summarizes the major categories of revenue.

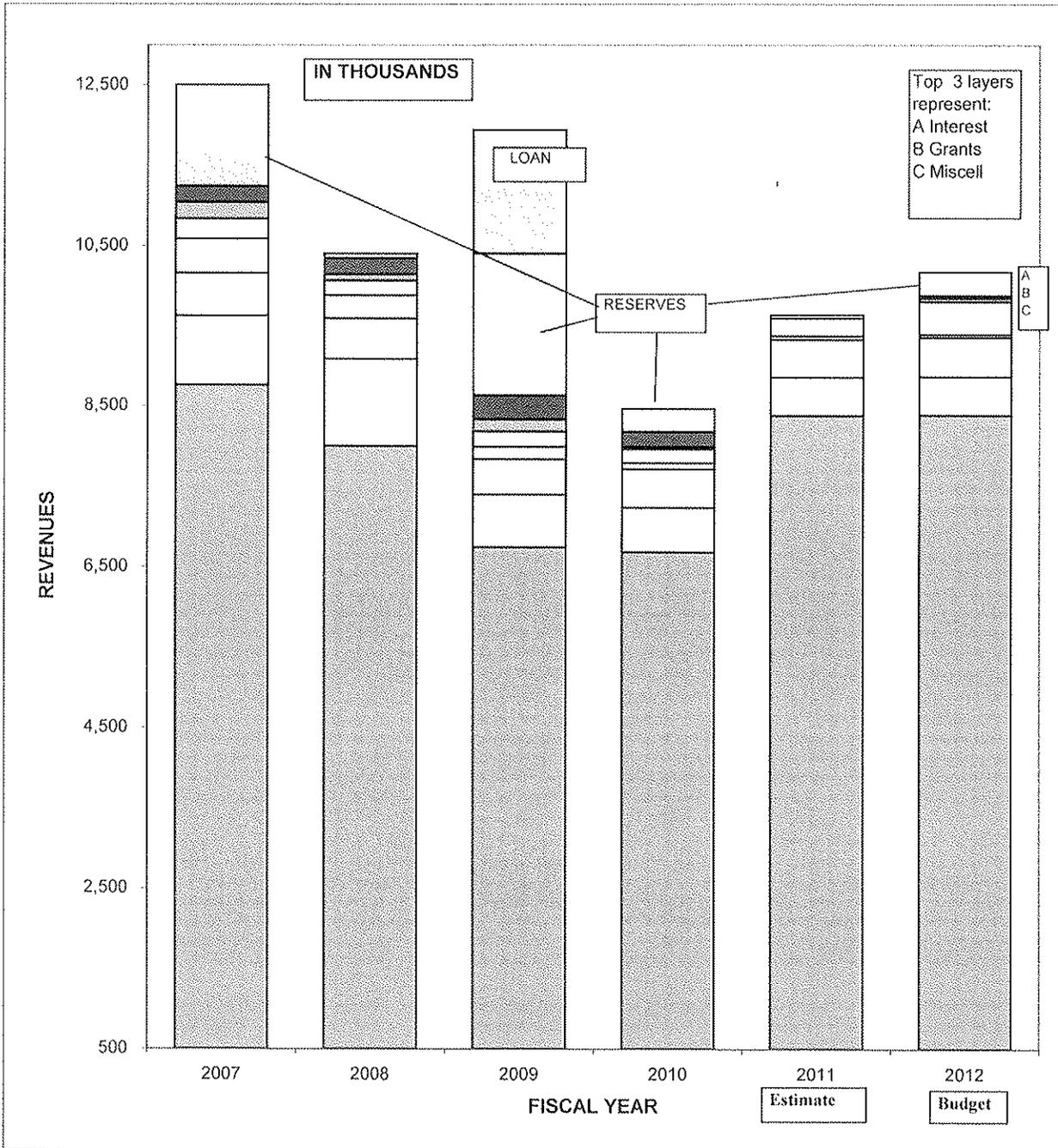
Category	Budget FY 2011	Proposed FY 2012	Change in Dollars	Percent Difference
Taxes	\$ 7,711,000	\$ 8,391,300	\$ 680,300	8.8%
Licenses & Fees	\$ 483,200	\$ 479,000	\$ (4,200)	-0.9%
Fines & Forfeitures	\$ 471,000	\$ 490,000	\$ 19,000	4.0%
Allotments, Grants & Reimbursements	\$ 342,000	\$ 406,700	\$ 64,700	18.9%
Miscellaneous	\$ 90,800	\$ 43,600	\$ (47,200)	-52.0%
Other Income	\$ 60,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 15,000	25.0%
Total	\$ 9,158,000	\$ 9,885,600	\$ 727,600	7.9%

Following is a summary of the various revenues that accrue to the General Fund, their sources and the assumptions made in predicting their yield for the coming year. Following are the discussions of revenues in an account-by-account description of general government activity, projected expenditures and special projects for 2012.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

GENERAL FUND

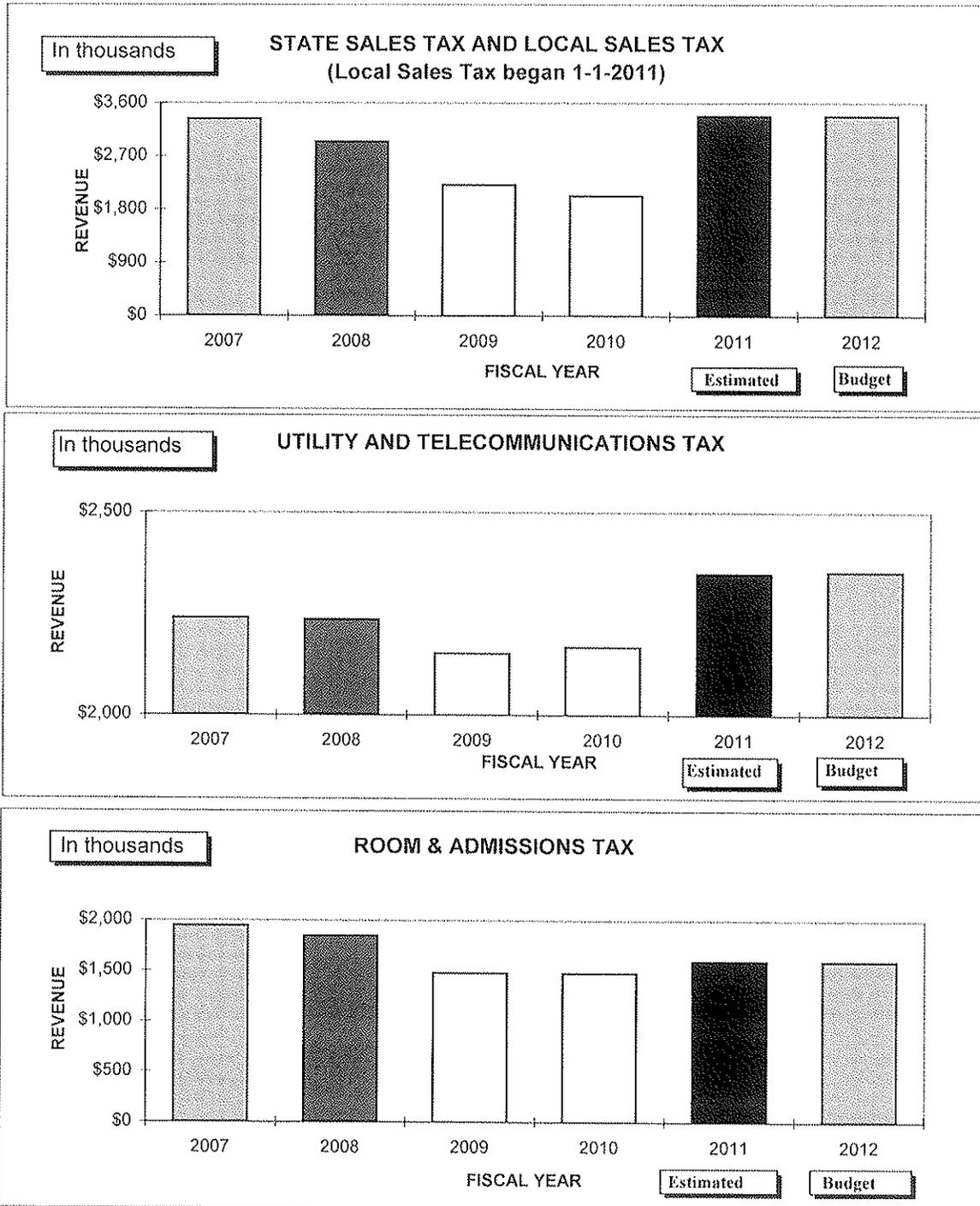
HISTORICAL REVENUES



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

MAJOR REVENUE SOURCES

Four types of revenue sources account for 74% of the total projected revenues for FY 2012. (This does not include loans or use of reserves) These revenues are outlined as follows:



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Summary of General Fund Revenues

Taxes

4010 **State Income Tax:** Illinois State Income Tax allocated to Lincolnshire on a per capita basis.

Based on conservative trending estimates state income tax is expected not to grow in 2012
 \$ 575,000

4020 **Sales Tax:** 1% of Illinois Sales Tax collected within the Village limits.

Projecting limited, or no, growth in the sales tax receipts.
 \$ 2,198,000

4021 **Local Home Rule Sales Tax:** 0.50% of Illinois Sales Tax collected within the Village limits.

The Village Board approved a local sales tax that became effective on Jan. 1, 2011
 \$ 1,028,000

4030 **Utility Tax:** A 5% tax on specific utility sales (electricity and gas) within the Village limits.

FY2010 was a partial year for the gas use tax. The rebate associated with this tax will conclude 7-1-2012

	<u>FY 2010</u>	<u>Est FY 2011</u>	<u>Proj FY 2012</u>	
Commonwealth Edison	\$ 974	\$ 994	\$ 994	weather dependent
North Shore Gas	\$ 201	\$ 209	\$ 210	weather dependent
Municipal Gas Use Tax	\$ 15	\$ 67	\$ 70	weather dependent
	<u>\$ 1,190</u>	<u>\$ 1,270</u>	<u>\$ 1,274</u>	

4032 **Telecommunications Tax:** The tax rate on landlines and cellular service was increased in July, 2010 to 6% from 4.5%.

\$ 1,209,000

4040 **Room & Admissions Tax:** A 5% tax on hotel room rentals, a 1.5% tax on live theater and 4% tax on movie theaters.

Hotel revenues have begun to show signs of recovery in 2011. This is expected to continue in 2012.

Marriott Resort (Room Tax)	\$ 433,000
Marriott Courtyard (Room Tax)	\$ 163,000
Hampton Inn & Suites (Room Tax)	\$ 157,000
Homewood Suites (Room Tax)	\$ 142,000
Spring Hill Suites (Room Tax)	\$ 176,000
Staybridge Hotel (Room Tax)	\$ 144,000
Regal Cinemas (Admissions Tax)	\$ 244,000
Marriott Resort (Admissions Tax)	<u>\$ 136,000</u>
Total	\$ 1,595,000

4050 **Real Estate Transfer Tax:** \$3.00 per \$1,000 in selling price for realty transfers within the Village.

Staff made the following assumptions in the projection of this revenue:

- 1) During normal economic times approximately 5 to 8% of the SFD and condo units sell.
 For FY 2012 it is projected 100 SFD and 20 condo units will be sold.
- 2) The average value of a single family dwelling sold has averaged \$532,000 down from \$540,000
 The average value of a condominium sold has averaged \$372,000 up from \$367,000
- 4) No commercial transfers are included in the budget

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

4050 Real Estate Transfer Tax (continued)

5) Some residential sales in single family dwelling and condo units are projected in 2012

		Projected Residential Sales			
100	\$	530,000	\$	3.00	\$ 159,000 SFD
20	\$	372,000	\$	3.00	\$ 22,320 Condos
Total					\$ 181,320

4060 Road & Bridge Tax: The portion of Vernon Township Road & Bridge Tax allocated to the Village.

No growth is projected. \$ 75,000

4091 State Use Tax: Illinois tax on items purchased out of state for use or consumption within the state and based upon a per capita distribution to municipalities.

Some growth is expected in this tax based on 2011 trends \$ 102,000

Licenses and Fees

4120 Liquor Licenses: Licenses to permit sale of alcoholic liquor.

Projected revenue is based on existing, authorized and issued licenses with one additional licenses anticipated in the upcoming year.

4125 Beach Tags: User fees for swimming and beach privileges at Spring Lake.

No changes in the fee schedule are anticipated and revenues should be average.

4126 Park User Fees: User fees for the recreational use of North Park by Lincolnshire Sports Association and others. Includes payment for field usage and electricity cost for field lighting.

Lincolnshire Sports Association	\$	37,000
Lighting Cost	\$	12,000
Other	\$	6,000
	\$	55,000

4127 Recreation Programs: User fees structured to offset the cost of providing programs outlined in the Recreation account.

Recreation programming was discontinued as of December 31, 2010.

4130 Amusement Devices: Licenses to permit operation of vending machines and electronic games.

Projected revenue is based on existing authorized amusement devices and supplier's licenses with no change in fee.

4135 Application Fees: Fees for processing annexation agreements, annexations, variations, sub-division rezoning and special use permit requests, as well as recapture district administration.

The number of applications are anticipated to remain the same.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

4140 **Engineering Fees:** Fees for in-house engineering review of non-subdivided site improvements.

Reviews are anticipated to remain with 2011 levels.

4145 **Planner Fees:** Fees for in-house planning and zoning compliance review.

Planner fees are anticipated to remain consistent with 2011.

4150 **Plan Exam/Review Fees:** Plan review fees generated from review of construction documents.

The number of plan reviews are anticipated to slightly increase from 2011.

4155 **Annexation Fees:** A \$500 per acre fee for annexing property into the Village.

None

4160 **Building Permit Fees:** The total cost of a building permit for an addition or new construction; minus the cost of inspections provided by professional service providers during construction.

3 Single Family Detached Dwellings
0 Single Family Attached Dwellings
1 Commercial Buildings
75 Commercial Alterations
75 Single Family Alterations
75 Miscellaneous Permits

4165 **Acreage Impact Fees:** A \$1,300 per acre fee collected prior to recording the final plat of subdivision, to cover the costs of providing Village services prior to the placement of the property on the tax rolls.

None

4166 **Forester Fees:** Review and inspection fees collected during building review and permitting.

Fees are anticipated to remain the same.

4170 **Miscellaneous Licenses & Fees:** All other licenses and fees required by Village Code not covered above. Examples include licenses for solicitors, chemical spray operators. The major revenue source is elevator inspection fees. No growth is projected.

4190 **Cable TV Franchise:** A fee paid by Cable TV franchisees for operating within the Village, which equals 5% of gross receipts.

A 5% growth in revenues is projected for 2012.

4191 **Waste Hauler Fee:** A registration fee paid by all waste haulers authorized to operate within the Village.

Similar fees to be generated as no new contractors are anticipated.

Fines and Forfeitures

4210 **Court Fines:** Court-levied fines for violations of Village Code provisions. Fines are anticipated to remain steady for this year.

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

The Overhead Rate

When Village staff provides services specifically to private property or property owners, as opposed to services provided for the overall public good, the private property owner is charged an hourly "overhead" rate.

Just as private sector contractors build the "cost of doing business" into their rate structures, the Village endeavors to recoup costs not expended for the benefit of the entire community when services are performed for individuals. The purpose of the overhead rate is to recapture the Village's organizational costs in these situations. The rate is applicable to a number of areas that produce billable work to outside parties. These "billable" services are not provided for the benefit of all residents, and are thus charged to the user based on an hourly rate. These services include:

- . Plan reviews by Village staff for developers (i.e. engineering, landscaping, building)
- . Work performed by Public Works crews outside of normal duties (i.e. cleanup of blighted areas, trimming of landscaped areas infringing on the right-of-way)
- . Snow plowing and salting services on private streets by contract

The overhead rate calculation is derived from three components. These three components reflect the cost of the Village's annual operation. Component number one is the total of General Fund operating expenditures (budgeted) for the upcoming fiscal year. Component two consists of the tax levy the Village requires in order to fund its bonded debt, and municipal and police pensions. The third component used is the total full-time employee hours employed by the Village.

$$\frac{\text{TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES + TAX LEVY COLLECTED (BUDGETED)}}{\text{FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES X 2,080 HOURS}} \quad \text{(FOR POLICE and IMRF PENSIONS)}$$

TOTAL GF EXPENDITURES and TAX LEVIES (expenditures exclude transfers to other funds)	\$ 11,610,800
TOTAL FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	66

In the current fiscal year, the overhead rate will be: \$ 84.58 per labor hour billed

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

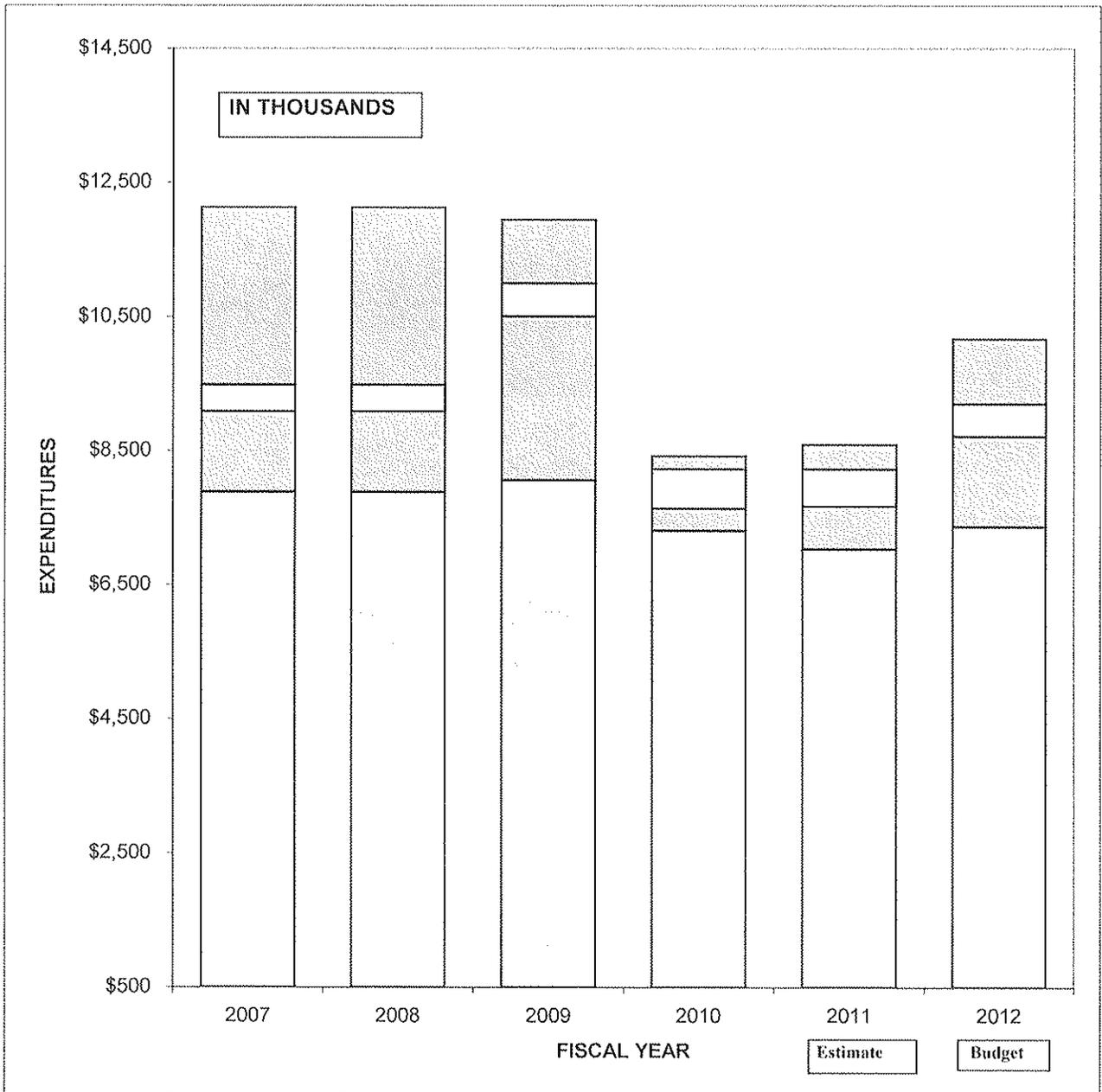
FUND 01- GENERAL FUND SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
01 EXECUTIVE SERVICES	\$ 422,269	\$ 386,957	\$ 383,400	\$ 375,300	\$ 299,000
02 FINANCE	\$ 236,118	\$ 222,267	\$ 224,700	\$ 224,500	\$ 231,300
03 LEGAL	\$ 123,922	\$ 134,257	\$ 132,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 132,000
05 POLICE	\$ 2,884,766	\$ 2,683,953	\$ 2,800,400	\$ 2,705,700	\$ 3,109,700
08 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	\$ 545,756	\$ 530,073	\$ 527,800	\$ 462,570	\$ 455,700
09 CD - FORESTRY	\$ 187,587	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
12 INSUR/COMMON EXPENSES	\$ 1,119,738	\$ 997,403	\$ 988,900	\$ 969,500	\$ 995,700
20 PW ADMINISTRATION	\$ 257,827	\$ 192,330	\$ 204,200	\$ 197,700	\$ 215,100
21 PW STREETS	\$ 3,071,553	\$ 1,070,125	\$ 1,247,800	\$ 1,187,800	\$ 1,432,500
22 PW PARKS	\$ 1,035,412	\$ 620,429	\$ 925,600	\$ 910,800	\$ 824,000
23 PW RECREATION	\$ 330,636	\$ 258,612	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
24 PW ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 433,649	\$ 575,000	\$ 349,600	\$ 788,400
25 PW BUILDINGS	\$ 292,491	\$ 158,185	\$ 186,600	\$ 179,800	\$ 235,800
26 CAPITAL DEBT	\$ 1,437,623	\$ 780,907	\$ 953,500	\$ 918,700	\$ 1,457,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 11,945,698	\$ 8,469,147	\$ 9,149,900	\$ 8,596,970	\$ 10,176,200

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

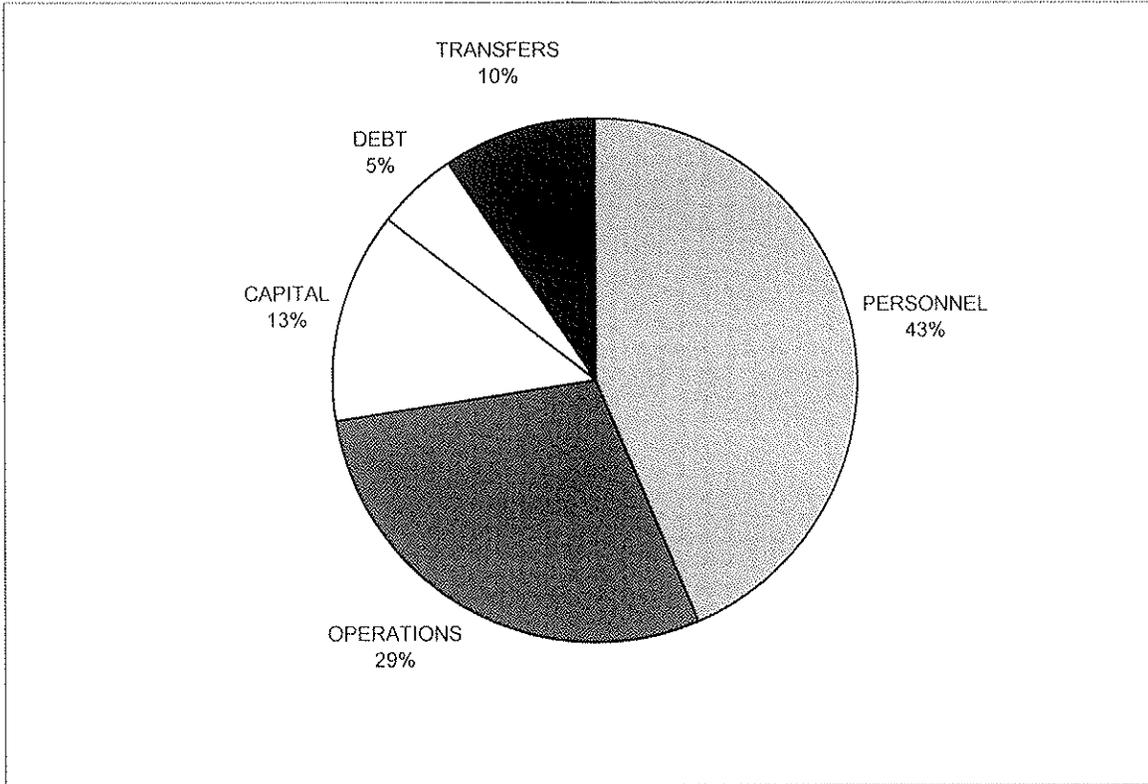
GENERAL FUND

HISTORICAL EXPENDITURES



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

**GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS
BY CATEGORY**



	(In thousands)
PERSONNEL COSTS	\$ 4,447
OPERATING COSTS	\$ 2,927
CAPITAL COSTS	\$ 1,345
DEBT SERVICE	\$ 482
TRANSFERS OUT	\$ 975
	<u>\$ 10,176</u>

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Executive Services	01-01
---------------------	---------------------------	--------------

Function

This account funds support services to Village Boards and Commissions and the Village Clerk as well as the overall management responsibility of the Village Manager. Under the Council-Manager form of government, policy is set by the Mayor and Board of Trustees, and the Village Manager is responsible for implementation of that policy. In addition, the Village Manager is responsible for the day-to-day operation of Village functions, and thus is the immediate supervisor of the persons who manage the Village's four component departments: Community Development, Finance, Police and Public Works. These four departments comprise public safety and protection functions such as police protection, crime prevention and building safety, public utilities such as the public water supply and sanitary and storm sewer functions. In addition, the Village Manager is the principal staff spokesperson regarding Village matters. The Annual Budget is prepared jointly by Executive Services and Finance.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Provide direct services without the use of property taxes
- Inform residents of services, programs and policy decisions
- Continue to consider alternative forms of service delivery for savings

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Executive Services	01-01
---------------------	---------------------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 368,850	\$ 353,075	\$ 350,000	\$ 341,800	\$ 266,000
Contractual Services	\$ 16,746	\$ 7,828	\$ 6,300	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,100
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ 36,673	\$ 26,054	\$ 27,100	\$ 27,000	\$ 26,900
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 422,269	\$ 386,957	\$ 383,400	\$ 375,300	\$ 299,000

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Village Manager	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Executive Secretary	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00
Deputy Village Clerk	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00
Administrative Assistant	0.80	0.80	0.80	1.60	1.60
Administrative Clerk	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.50
Production Staff	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Total	3.80	3.50	3.50	3.20	3.20

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Village Board Meetings	59	51	58	54	54
Ordinances Prepared	46	55	48	46	40
Resolutions Prepared	7	7	7	8	6
Resident Mailings	13	5	6	4	6
Personnel Searches	2	1	2	4	2
General Fund Property Tax Levy	None	None	None	None	None
Citizen Satisfaction Surveys Completed	1	1	0	0	1

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 01-DISBURSEMENTS/EXECUTIVE SERVICES

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 366,918	\$ 351,108	\$ 348,000	\$ 340,000	\$ 264,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 1,932	\$ 1,967	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,800	\$ 2,000
	\$ 368,850	\$ 353,075	\$ 350,000	\$ 341,800	\$ 266,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6120 PRINTING	\$ 4,887	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ -
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 9,032	\$ 7,828	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,100
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 2,827	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 16,746	\$ 7,828	\$ 6,300	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,100
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 9,934	\$ 9,372	\$ 9,300	\$ 9,200	\$ 9,300
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 5,400	\$ 5,400	\$ 5,400	\$ 5,400	\$ 5,400
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 3,713	\$ 2,589	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,600	\$ 3,000
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 985	\$ 724	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 600
6350 CLASSIFIED ADS	\$ 3,555	\$ 849	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,900	\$ 2,000
6370 BOARDS & COMMISSIONS	\$ 1,275	\$ 983	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,900	\$ 2,000
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 11,811	\$ 6,137	\$ 4,800	\$ 5,400	\$ 4,600
	\$ 36,673	\$ 26,054	\$ 27,100	\$ 27,000	\$ 26,900
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 422,269	\$ 386,957	\$ 383,400	\$ 375,300	\$ 299,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Budget 2012</u>
6140 Professional Services		
Employee Assistance Program	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
Mandatory Drug/Alcohol Testing	\$ 800	\$ 800
Pre-employment Physicals	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Specialized Applicant Testing	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Total	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,100
6310 Memberships		
Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning	\$ 650	\$ 650
Greater Lincolnshire Area Chamber of Commerce	\$ 350	\$ 350
Illinois City/County Management Association	\$ 400	\$ 400
Illinois Municipal League	\$ 650	\$ 650
International City/County Management Association	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400
International Personnel Management Association	\$ 150	\$ 150
Metropolitan Mayors Caucus	\$ 250	\$ 250
Northwest Municipal Conference	\$ 5,150	\$ 5,150
Transportation Management Agency of Lake Cook Corridor	\$ 300	\$ 300
Total	\$ 9,300	\$ 9,300
6370 Boards & Commissions		
Chamber of Commerce	\$ 400	\$ 400
Meeting Refreshments	\$ 300	\$ 300
Miscellaneous Meetings	\$ 300	\$ 300
Recognition of Retiring Officials	\$ 500	\$ 500
Regional Associations	\$ 300	\$ 300
Training & Development	\$ 200	\$ 200
Total	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
6390 Business Expense		
Condolences	\$ 600	\$ 600
Employee Service Recognition	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,000
Lake County Recorder	\$ 500	\$ 500
Miscellaneous	\$ 500	\$ 500
Total	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,600

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Finance	01-02
---------------------	----------------	--------------

Function

The Finance Department is responsible for all the financial accounting records and reporting of the Village. The Department accounts for all cash that flows in and out of the government. Any cash not immediately required to pay obligations is invested. During the year Finance is also responsible for the calculation and collection of real estate transfer taxes, accountability and control of Village property and the administration and oversight of the various insurance related functions (i.e.-insurance coverage, claims tracking and processing, risk management program)

The water and sewer utility billing function is administered under Finance while the operations function falls under Public Works. After the close of the fiscal year, Finance assists the outside independent auditors who are charged with examining the Village accounts, internal control systems, and reporting to the Village Board with their findings. Finance and the outside auditors collaborate in the production of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which details the financial status of the Village for the prior fiscal year. Finance also is responsible for overseeing the front desk receptionist and switchboard duties. The Annual Budget is jointly prepared by the Finance and Executive Services Departments.

The acquisition of loans to fund specific capital projects is a financial function, as is the establishment and the maintenance of banking relations with the various financial institutions that service the Village's liquid assets and debt obligations. The Director serves as the Village's representative to the local Rotary Club and serves as their treasurer.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Completion of the FY 2011 fiscal year audit and the production of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
- Joint production with the Village Manager's office of the FY 2012 Annual Budget
- Investigate and determine the feasibility of cash management systems to reduce processing time and add financial protection against unauthorized disbursements (Village Board directed goal)
- Review and update the Village's internal controls in the procurement process (Village Board directed goal)

Capital Projects

- None

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Finance	01-02
---------------------	----------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 198,760	\$ 199,968	\$ 199,000	\$ 198,400	\$ 203,000
Contractual Services	\$ 32,119	\$ 19,298	\$ 22,600	\$ 23,200	\$ 25,000
Commodities	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 600	\$ 500	\$ 600
Other Charges	\$ 4,881	\$ 2,643	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,700
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 236,118	\$ 222,267	\$ 224,700	\$ 224,500	\$ 231,300

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Director of Financial Systems	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Account Clerk Supervisor	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Finance Secretary/Receptionist	<u>0.80</u>	<u>0.80</u>	<u>0.80</u>	<u>0.80</u>	<u>0.80</u>
Total	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Answer Front Desk calls/in 3 rings	99.0%	98.0%	99%	98.0%	98.0%
Respond water customer quest/24 hours	99.0%	99.0%	99%	99.0%	99.0%
Contact customer/7 days on unusual usage	98.0%	98.0%	99%	99.0%	99.0%
Percentage/On-time Water bills	99.4%	99.2%	99.5%	99.0%	99.0%
Lost work-days	0	81	15	10	10

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 02-DISBURSEMENTS/FINANCE

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 196,870	\$ 196,871	\$ 197,000	\$ 196,500	\$ 201,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 1,890	\$ 3,097	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,900	\$ 2,000
	\$ 198,760	\$ 199,968	\$ 199,000	\$ 198,400	\$ 203,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6120 PRINTING	\$ 970	\$ -	\$ 1,100	\$ 800	\$ 1,100
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ 2,150	\$ 1,903	\$ 2,100	\$ 1,700	\$ 2,100
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 27,554	\$ 15,811	\$ 18,500	\$ 19,900	\$ 20,900
6150 LEGAL NOTICES	\$ 695	\$ 853	\$ 800	\$ 700	\$ 800
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 750	\$ 731	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
	\$ 32,119	\$ 19,298	\$ 22,600	\$ 23,200	\$ 25,000
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6220 LICENSING SUPPLIES	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 600	\$ 500	\$ 600
	\$ 358	\$ 358	\$ 600	\$ 500	\$ 600
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 811	\$ 1,205	\$ 1,000	\$ 900	\$ 1,100
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 953	\$ 396	\$ 700	\$ 600	\$ 700
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 441	\$ 440	\$ 300	\$ 400	\$ 400
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 2,676	\$ 602	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500
	\$ 4,881	\$ 2,643	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,700
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 236,118	\$ 222,267	\$ 224,700	\$ 224,500	\$ 231,300

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6120 Printing		
Application Forms and Checks	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
Total	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100
6130 Equipment Maintenance		
Postage Meter Rental/Maintenance	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
Typewriter/Mail Machine/Postage Scale/Printer	\$ 300	\$ 300
Total	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100
6140 Professional Services		
Financial Audits*	\$ 18,500	\$ 20,900
6220 Licensing Supplies		
Beach Tags	\$ 400	\$ 400
Liquor License Decals	\$ 200	\$ 200
Total	\$ 600	\$ 600
6310 Memberships		
Illinois/Metro Government Finance Officers Association	\$ 100	\$ 200
Lincolnshire Rotary Club	\$ 700	\$ 700
National Government Finance Officers Association	\$ 200	\$ 200
Total	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,100
6390 Business Expenses		
Miscellaneous	\$ 500	\$ 500
Total	\$ 500	\$ 500

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Legal	01-03
---------------------	--------------	--------------

Function

This account tracks the activity of the law firms on retainer to the Village as the Village Attorney, Village Prosecutor and Village Labor Counsel.

Significant Goals/Objectives

After review of proposals and interviews of a prospective Village Attorney, Village Prosecutor and Village Labor Counsel firms, the following firms were appointed during the current fiscal year.

Village Attorney: Ancel, Glink, Diamond, Bush, DiCianni & Krafthefer, PC

Village Prosecutor: Smith and LaLuzerne

Village Labor Counsel: Ancel, Glink, Diamond, Bush, DiCianni & Krafthefer, PC

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Legal	01-03
---------------------	--------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 123,922	\$ 134,257	\$ 132,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 132,000
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 123,922	\$ 134,257	\$ 132,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 132,000

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

No staff is funded through this account

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Fine Revenue	\$ 331,512	\$ 369,287	\$ 360,000	\$ 330,500	\$ 375,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 03-DISBURSEMENTS/LEGAL

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 123,922	\$ 134,257	\$ 132,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 132,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 123,922	\$ 134,257	\$ 132,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 132,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

6140 Professional Services	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
Breakdown of Expenditures:		
<u>Village Attorney and Labor Attorney Services by Ancel, Glink, Diamond, Bush, DiCianni & Krafthefer, PC</u>		
General Legal Services	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000
 <u>Village Prosecution by Smith and LaLuzerne</u>		
Court Sessions	\$ 28,600	\$ 28,600
Jury Court	\$ 31,400	\$ 31,400
Total	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000
 Grand Total	 \$ 150,000	 \$ 150,000
 Total Budgeted Expenditure:	 \$ 90,000	 \$ 90,000
01-03 Legal Expenses (Village Attorney)	\$ 72,000	\$ 72,000
(Village Prosecutor)	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000
	\$ 132,000	\$ 132,000
 02-01 Water & Sewer Administration	 \$ 18,000	 \$ 18,000
 Grand Total	 \$ 150,000	 \$ 150,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Police	01-05
---------------------	---------------	--------------

Function

Police Department functions funded through the General Fund provide core services which include uniformed patrol operations, investigations, youth services, traffic accident investigation and enforcement, telecommunications, bicycle patrol and supplementary services which include disaster preparedness and response, planning and research, housewatch program, participation with community action groups, crime prevention, drug abuse intervention, traffic pattern analysis and recommendations, elementary school safety, internet safety and education courses and Village licensing investigation and enforcement.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Conduct a comprehensive analysis of the Police Department's property/evidence storage needs and develop a plan for maximizing the efficient use of available storage space in the police facility (Village Board directed goal).
- Identify opportunities to collaborate with residents and community organizations to accomplish the department's crime control mission (Village Board directed goal).
- Establish a written directive system for the Police Department. Review current written policies and procedures and update as necessary to meld into the new directive system. Implement use of PowerDMS document management software to index written directives and provide access to all departmental personnel.
- Research, develop and implement a Citizens Police Academy.
- Formulate a department training committee to identify and address agency training needs through development of a consistent structured training program.

Capital Projects

- Vehicle Replacement	\$ 122,900
- Vehicle Equipment Transfer	\$ 11,900
- In-Car Video Cameras	\$ 5,100
- Radio System Replacement	\$ 160,000
- Evidence/Property Room Remodel	<u>\$ 14,700</u>
	\$ 314,600

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Police				01-05
Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 2,412,473	\$ 2,409,580	\$ 2,392,000	\$ 2,317,000	\$ 2,411,000
Contractual Services	\$ 82,653	\$ 63,101	\$ 93,500	\$ 77,200	\$ 105,200
Commodities	\$ 6,469	\$ 12,444	\$ 15,500	\$ 15,500	\$ 17,200
Other Charges	\$ 228,642	\$ 198,828	\$ 230,600	\$ 238,600	\$ 261,700
Capital Outlay	\$ 154,529	\$ -	\$ 68,800	\$ 57,400	\$ 314,600
TOTAL	\$ 2,884,766	\$ 2,683,953	\$ 2,800,400	\$ 2,705,700	\$ 3,109,700

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Chief of Police	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Deputy Chief of Police	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Commander	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Sergeant	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00
Investigator	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Police Officer	16.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
School Resource Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Telecommunications Supervisor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
Telecommunicator	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80
Community Service Officer	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Records Clerk	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.80</u>
Total	31.00	29.80	28.80	28.80	28.80

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Calls For Service	44,552	42,666	47,000	35,387	40,000
Total Reports	2,552	2,533	2,550	2,556	2,560
Arrests (Includes traffic)	6,677	5,472	6,500	4,900	6,000
DUI Arrests	53	54	65	85	100
DUI Conviction Rate	94.0%	93.0%	97%	94.0%	97%
FBI Part I Crimes	107	108	140	98	125
FBI Part I Crimes Cleared	33%	37%	35%	25%	35%

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 05-DISBURSEMENTS/POLICE

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 2,307,290	\$ 2,313,034	\$ 2,300,000	\$ 2,225,000	\$ 2,306,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 105,183	\$ 96,546	\$ 92,000	\$ 92,000	\$ 105,000
	\$ 2,412,473	\$ 2,409,580	\$ 2,392,000	\$ 2,317,000	\$ 2,411,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6120 PRINTING	\$ 4,397	\$ 2,656	\$ 3,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 4,000
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ 47,532	\$ 35,821	\$ 62,500	\$ 49,500	\$ 61,700
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 30,464	\$ 24,624	\$ 26,500	\$ 24,600	\$ 37,500
6155 DATA SYSTEMS	\$ 260	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 600	\$ 2,000
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 82,653	\$ 63,101	\$ 93,500	\$ 77,200	\$ 105,200
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6230 MAINTENANCE MATERIALS	\$ 6,469	\$ 12,444	\$ 15,500	\$ 15,500	\$ 17,200
	\$ 6,469	\$ 12,444	\$ 15,500	\$ 15,500	\$ 17,200
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 1,945	\$ 1,205	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,200	\$ 2,100
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 160,605	\$ 168,191	\$ 171,100	\$ 180,300	\$ 182,800
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 29,596	\$ 13,755	\$ 20,500	\$ 20,500	\$ 30,500
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 804	\$ 479	\$ 1,000	\$ 800	\$ 1,000
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ 20,462	\$ 9,149	\$ 23,000	\$ 24,900	\$ 29,800
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 2,252	\$ 1,387	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 6,000
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 12,978	\$ 4,662	\$ 9,000	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,500
	\$ 228,642	\$ 198,828	\$ 230,600	\$ 238,600	\$ 261,700
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6410 MOTOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 120,365	\$ -	\$ 57,500	\$ 52,200	\$ 134,800
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,700
6440 OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ 34,164	\$ -	\$ 11,300	\$ 5,200	\$ 165,100
	\$ 154,529	\$ -	\$ 68,800	\$ 57,400	\$ 314,600
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 2,884,766	\$ 2,683,953	\$ 2,800,400	\$ 2,705,700	\$ 3,109,700

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6120 Printing		
Case Reports & Forms	\$ 500	\$ 750
Parking and Warning Tickets	\$ 500	\$ 750
Traffic Citations	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
Total	\$ 3,500	\$ 4,000
6130 Equipment Maintenance		
Audio & Emergency Lighting Maintenance	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Breath Testing Device/A.E.D.'s/Fingerprinting	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Computer-Aided Dispatch/Records System Support	\$ 10,000	\$ 11,700
Firearms Maintenance	\$ 500	\$ 500
In-Car Video Cameras	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Live Scan Maintenance	\$ 6,000	\$ 3,300
Miscellaneous Office Equipment	\$ 500	\$ 500
Mobile Data Computers	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,700
Overweight Truck Scales Certification	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Radar Units	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Traffic Counters	\$ 500	\$ -
UHF and VHF Local Maintenance	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
UHF Network Maintenance & Fees	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500
Total	\$ 62,500	\$ 61,700
6140 Professional Services		
Animal Control Services	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Crime Laboratory Assessment*	\$ -	\$ 11,000
Illinois Public Safety Agency Network (IPSAN)	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Lake County Metropolitan Enforcement Group	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Total	\$ 26,500	\$ 37,500
6155 Data Systems		
Law Enforcement Software Consulting & Programming	\$ 500	\$ -
Miscellaneous Software for Evidence & Records	\$ 500	\$ -
Power DMS Document Management Software	\$ -	\$ 2,000
Total	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
6230 Maintenance Materials		
Breath Testing Supplies/A.E.D. Supplies	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Evidence Collection/Fingerprinting	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Firearms Ammunition	\$ 4,000	\$ 6,000
Flares & Safety Equipment	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Portable Radio Batteries/Microphones/Antennas	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Rechargeable Flashlight Parts	\$ 500	\$ 500
Traffic Accident Reconstruction Equipment	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,200
Video Recording Tapes and DVDs	\$ 1,000	\$ 500
Village ID System	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Total	\$ 15,500	\$ 17,200

*The Crime Laboratory Assessment of \$10,000 was paid from funds collected in the separate Forfeiture and DUI Accounts in 2010.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6310 Memberships		
Emergency Management Coordinating Council	\$ 20	\$ 20
FBI National Academy Associates	\$ 100	\$ -
Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police	\$ 200	\$ 200
Illinois Crime Prevention Association	\$ 50	\$ 50
Illinois FBI National Academy Associates	\$ 50	\$ -
International Association of Chiefs of Police	\$ 150	\$ 150
Lake County Chiefs of Police Association	\$ 75	\$ 50
Lake County Major Crimes Task Force	\$ 500	\$ 500
Miscellaneous Memberships	\$ 275	\$ 500
National Field Training Officers Association (2 officers)	\$ 130	\$ 130
Northern Illinois Police Alarm System/ ILEAS	\$ 450	\$ 450
Total	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,050
6330 Professional Development		
Buffalo Grove Rifle Range	\$ 500	\$ 500
Certified Training Courses, Seminars and Conferences	\$ 10,000	\$ 20,000
Highland Park Firearms Training Center	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
NIPAS Emergency Services Team Training	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
NIPAS Mobile Field Force Training	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
North East Multi-Regional Training	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Total	\$ 20,500	\$ 30,500
6360 Uniforms		
Body Armor Replacements	\$ 5,000	\$ 6,800
Jacket Replacements	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,500
NIPAS Uniforms	\$ 500	\$ 500
Replacement Uniforms	\$ 7,500	\$ 10,000
Uniform Cleaning	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
Patches and Insignias	\$ -	\$ 2,000
Total	\$ 23,000	\$ 29,800
6386 Minor Equipment		
Firearm Replacements	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Minor Office and Vehicle Equipment	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Officer Personal Safety Equipment	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Refurbished Portable Radios	\$ -	\$ 2,000
Total	\$ 4,000	\$ 6,000
6390 Business Expense		
Community Oriented Awareness & Prevention Programs	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Lake County Gun Buy-Back Program	\$ 500	\$ 500
Lincolnshire Explorer Post Operations & Supplies	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,500
Meeting Expenses, Vehicle Titles/Plates, Other Misc. Expenses	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
NIPAS Officer Testing	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Total	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,500

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Community Development	01-08
---------------------	------------------------------	--------------

Function

Community Development expenses include all costs incurred due to review and monitoring of building and development activities throughout the Village. The Department has primary responsibility for the review and enforcement of the following regulatory codes and ordinances:

- Building
- Property Maintenance
- Landscape and Tree Preservation
- Sign Control
- Subdivision
- Zoning

These regulations, combined with the policies of the Comprehensive Plan, are the tools the Department employs to ensure development of the highest possible quality while promoting orderly and balanced patterns of community growth. The Department of Community Development also prepares agendas, technical studies and reports for the Architectural Review Board and Zoning Board to assist them in making recommendations to the Village Board.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Continue the evaluation of properties identified by the Mayor and Board of Trustees as desirable for annexation and initiate annexation proceedings (Village Board directed goal).
- Review and update the Village's strategic visioning document, with an emphasis on business recruitment and retention, to facilitate economic growth.
- Initiate a comprehensive review of the Village's Zoning Ordinance structure and adopt necessary revisions that provide enhanced, more intuitive usage by Staff, residents and developers, while also clarifying the requirements that reflect important values of the community (Village directed goal).
- Investigate opportunities to incorporate "green" Codes into the Village's Building and Zoning Codes, in order to improve the built environment in a more environmentally-sound manner.

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Community Development	01-08
---------------------	------------------------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 503,118	\$ 509,034	\$ 512,000	\$ 451,000	\$ 430,000
Contractual Services	\$ 16,266	\$ 4,952	\$ 700	\$ 250	\$ 6,500
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ 26,372	\$ 16,087	\$ 15,100	\$ 11,320	\$ 19,200
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 545,756	\$ 530,073	\$ 527,800	\$ 462,570	\$ 455,700

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Director of Community Development	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Planner	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Chief Building Code Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Building Inspector	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Property Maintenance Inspector	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Building Permits Clerk	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	7.25	6.75	6.75	5.75	5.75

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Zoning Board Development Reviews	12	6	12	8	10
Architectural Review Board Reviews	7	15	12	7	10
Number of Plan Reviews	420	300	500	400	425
Building Permits Issued	363	370	300	250	275
Number of Inspections	443	515	500	500	525
Valuation (In thousands)	\$31,000	\$17,300	\$12,000	\$16,000	\$17,000
No. of New Com/Office/Warehouse Buildings	0	0	1	0	2
No. of New Housing Units	6	5	4	2	3
Sq. Ft. New Com Bldgs (In thousands)	0	0	40	0	60
Sq. Ft. New Office/Warehouse Bldg (In thous)	0	0	0	0	0

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 08-DISBURSEMENTS/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

<u>ACCT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	<u>Budget 2012</u>
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 495,842	\$ 504,491	\$ 502,000	\$ 445,000	\$ 422,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 7,276	\$ 4,543	\$ 10,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 8,000
	\$ 503,118	\$ 509,034	\$ 512,000	\$ 451,000	\$ 430,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6120 PRINTING	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 6,703	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6150 LEGAL NOTICES	\$ 443	\$ 818	\$ 500	\$ 150	\$ 300
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 9,120	\$ 4,134	\$ 200	\$ 100	\$ 6,200
	\$ 16,266	\$ 4,952	\$ 700	\$ 250	\$ 6,500
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 13,383	\$ 8,171	\$ 5,500	\$ 4,270	\$ 9,300
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 5,203	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,900	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,200
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 4,056	\$ 1,106	\$ 2,000	\$ 900	\$ 1,400
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 618	\$ 532	\$ 400	\$ 200	\$ 1,600
6370 BOARDS & COMMISSIONS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 100	\$ 200
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 3,112	\$ 1,278	\$ 2,000	\$ 650	\$ 1,500
	\$ 26,372	\$ 16,087	\$ 15,100	\$ 11,320	\$ 19,200
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 545,756	\$ 530,073	\$ 527,800	\$ 462,570	\$ 455,700

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6190 Outside Services		
Comprehensive Plan-Printing	\$ -	\$ 900
Photography & Reproduction	\$ 200	\$ 200
Village Shop and Dine Map & Guide	\$ -	\$ 6,000
Total	\$ 200	\$ 7,100
6310 Memberships		
American Institute of Architects	\$ 700	\$ -
American Institute of Certified Planners	\$ 130	\$ 150
American Planning Association (3)	\$ 900	\$ 1,000
Architecture License	\$ 100	\$ -
Association of Licensed Architects	\$ 120	\$ -
Illinois Association of Code Enforcement (3)	\$ 80	\$ 50
Illinois Tax Increment Finance Association	\$ 375	\$ 375
International Code Council (2)	\$ 300	\$ 175
Lake County Convention and Visitors Bureau	\$ 2,500	\$ 7,500
National Council Architectural Registration Board	\$ 190	\$ -
Northwest Building Officials & Code Administrators (3)	\$ 85	\$ 65
	\$ 5,480	\$ 9,315
6330 Professional Development		
Building Conferences & Seminars	\$ 750	\$ 250
Building Inspector Training	\$ 250	\$ 250
Planner Training & Tuition Reimbursement	\$ 250	\$ 250
Planning Conferences, Seminars, Workshops	\$ 750	\$ 600
Total	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,350
6340 Publications		
American Planning Association Publications (APA)	\$ 150	\$ 150
Building Code Reference Materials	\$ 100	\$ 1,350
Professional Reference Materials	\$ 100	\$ 50
	\$ 350	\$ 1,550
6370 Boards and Commissions		
Architectural Review Board, Zoning Board	\$ 250	\$ 200
6390 Business Expense		
Economic Development - Promotional Material	\$ 800	\$ 500
Equipment & Clothing	\$ 200	\$ 200
Miscellaneous	\$ 1,000	\$ 750
Total	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,450

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Community Development	01-09 Forestry
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------

Function

The functions of the Forestry Division have been transferred to the new Environmental Services Division that can be found beginning on page 105.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- None

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Community Development	01-09 Forestry
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 68,208	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 112,846	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ 6,533	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 187,587	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Village Forester	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Forestry Intern	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Parkway Trees Planted	discont.	0	0	0	0
Parkway Trees Trimmed	discont.	0	0	0	0
Other Trees/Shrubs Planted	discont.	0	0	0	0
Trees Removed	250	0	0	0	0
Trees Planted	125	0	0	0	0
Trees Trimmed	456	0	0	0	0
Acres Sprayed (Gypsy Moth)	700	0	0	0	0

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 09-DISBURSEMENTS/CD-FORESTRY

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 66,721	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 1,487	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 68,208	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 2,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 110,746	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 112,846	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 250	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 5,203	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 702	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSE	\$ 378	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 6,533	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 187,587	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6140 Professional Services		
Tree Inventory Software Subscription	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -
6190 Outside Services		
Emergency Tree Removal	\$ -	\$ -
Gypsy Moth/Emerald Ash Borer Control	\$ -	\$ -
Hazardous & Diseased Tree Removal	\$ -	\$ -
Plant Health Care	\$ -	\$ -
Reforestation	\$ -	\$ -
Right-of-Way Tree Pruning	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -
6310 Memberships		
American Forests	\$ -	\$ -
Chicago Botanic Garden Membership	\$ -	\$ -
Illinois Arborist Association	\$ -	\$ -
International Society of Arborists	\$ -	\$ -
Morton Arboretum Membership	\$ -	\$ -
National Arbor Day Foundation	\$ -	\$ -
Society of American Foresters	\$ -	\$ -
Society of Municipal Arborists	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -
6330 Professional Development		
Forestry Seminars & Related Publications	\$ -	\$ -
International Society of Arborists (ISA) Conference	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -
6390 Business Expenses		
Equipment & Clothing	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Finance	01-12 Insurance/Common Expenses
--------------	---------	---------------------------------

Function

The activities funded by this account include the general insurance (property and liability) package, the High Excess Liability Pool (HELP) membership and the flood insurance premium, as well as funding the General Fund portion of all employee insurance benefits. Additionally, all of the Village's overhead or expenditures in common costs have been combined and placed in this account. These expenses are easier to track in one account rather than spread across all divisions.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Provide high quality employee benefits at the lowest possible cost
- Secure necessary amounts of general operating insurance at the least possible cost
- Account for all overhead expenditures in common costs
- Publish four quarterly newsletters for distribution to all Village residents and businesses
- Develop a comprehensive data processing equipment replacement program
- Upgrade main IT server that was purchased in 2002.
- Research, evaluate and implement web based work request and management program to improve customer service (Village Board directed goal)

Capital Projects

- Data Processing Replacement*	\$ 12,000
- Audio/Visual Equipment Replacement*	<u>\$ 2,500</u>
	\$ 14,500

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Finance				01-12 Insurance/Common Expenses
Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 1,084,013	\$ 984,648	\$ 969,700	\$ 951,000	\$ 965,000
Commodities	\$ 17,490	\$ 12,420	\$ 16,200	\$ 15,500	\$ 16,200
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 18,235	\$ 335	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 14,500
TOTAL	\$ 1,119,738	\$ 997,403	\$ 988,900	\$ 969,500	\$ 995,700

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

No staff is funded through this account

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
No. Employees Insured	74	67	69	65	65
No. Prop/Liability Insurance Claims Handled	11	15	10	10	5
% of Gen Insurance to Operating Expenses	2.10%	2.93%	2.90%	2.85%	2.90%

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 12-DISBURSEMENTS/INSURANCE/COMMON EXPENSES

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6110 TELEPHONE	\$ 53,561	\$ 59,016	\$ 34,500	\$ 34,000	\$ 31,500
6120 PRINTING	\$ 39,692	\$ 21,326	\$ 19,500	\$ 18,800	\$ 19,500
6155 DATA SYSTEMS	\$ 59,085	\$ 51,636	\$ 59,500	\$ 64,000	\$ 67,500
6160 POSTAGE	\$ 25,038	\$ 16,898	\$ 17,100	\$ 16,500	\$ 17,100
6170 DUPLICATING	\$ 15,423	\$ 13,546	\$ 16,200	\$ 15,800	\$ 16,200
6187 MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$ 666,338	\$ 589,845	\$ 583,000	\$ 565,000	\$ 578,000
6188 GENERAL INSURANCE	\$ 220,589	\$ 224,460	\$ 232,000	\$ 230,000	\$ 219,200
6189 PROPERTY DEDUCTIBLES	\$ 574	\$ 1,236	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 3,713	\$ 6,685	\$ 5,900	\$ 5,900	\$ 14,000
	\$ 1,084,013	\$ 984,648	\$ 969,700	\$ 951,000	\$ 965,000
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6210 OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$ 17,490	\$ 12,420	\$ 16,200	\$ 15,500	\$ 16,200
	\$ 17,490	\$ 12,420	\$ 16,200	\$ 15,500	\$ 16,200
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ 18,235	\$ 335	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 14,500
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 18,235	\$ 335	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 14,500
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 1,119,738	\$ 997,403	\$ 988,900	\$ 969,500	\$ 995,700

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

				Budget 2011	Budget 2012	Gen. Fund	W/S Fund
6110	Telecommunications	50%-50%		\$ 63,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 31,500	\$ 31,500
6120	Printing						
	Budget, Forms, Special Mailings			\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000		
	Letterhead Supplies			\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000		
	Lincolnshire Letter - Quarterly			\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500		
	Total	90%-10%		\$ 21,500	\$ 21,500	\$ 19,500	\$ 2,000
6155	Data Systems						
	Internet/E-mail/State Connection			\$ 11,200	\$ 16,000		
	Maintenance/Replacement Parts			\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000		
	Software Upgrades/Licensing/Network			\$ 9,000	\$ 14,000		
	Technical Support/Back Up Services			\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000		
	Training			\$ 2,800	\$ 2,000		
	Total	90%-10%		\$ 66,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 67,500	\$ 7,500
6160	Postage			\$ 19,000	\$ 19,000	\$ 17,100	\$ 1,900
6170	Duplicating			\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 16,200	\$ 1,800
6187	Medical Premiums						
	Dental Premiums			\$ 66,000	\$ 69,000		
	Life/ADD Premiums			\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000		
	Medical Premiums			\$ 708,000	\$ 700,000		
	Subtotal:			\$ 785,000	\$ 780,000		
	Employee Contrib.	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	\$ (49,000)	\$ (50,000)		
	WS Fund Portion	10%	11.5%	\$ (78,500)	\$ (83,000)		
	VM Fund Portion	3%	3%	\$ (23,500)	\$ (21,900)		
	E911 Fund Portion	6.5%	6.5%	\$ (51,000)	\$ (47,500)		
	Total GF	80.5%	79.0%	\$ 583,000	\$ 577,600		
6188	General Premiums						
	General Insurance Package Premium			\$ 353,300	\$ 332,000		
	High Excess Liability Pool (HELP)			\$ 19,300	\$ 19,600		
	National Flood Insurance			\$ 1,700	\$ 2,000		
	Subtotal			\$ 374,300	\$ 353,600		
	WS Fund Portion	28%	28%	\$ (104,804)	\$ (99,008)		
	VM Fund Portion	6%	6%	\$ (22,458)	\$ (21,216)		
	E911 Fund Portion	4%	4%	\$ (14,972)	\$ (14,144)		
	Total	62%	62%	\$ 232,066	\$ 219,232		
6190	Outside Services						
	Records Storage Conversion			\$ -	\$ -		
	Village Notification System			\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500		
	Customer Service/Service Management System			\$ -	\$ 9,000		
	Total	90%-10%		\$ 6,500	\$ 15,500	\$ 14,000	\$ 1,500
6210	Office Supplies	90%-10%		\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 16,200	\$ 1,800

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-20 Administration
---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------

Function

This account provides administration of all General Fund Public Works functions including Streets and Storm Drainage, Parks & Grounds, Building Maintenance, Recreation, Forestry and Capital Improvements. It also provides engineering and public information services.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Implement the Storm Ready program for the National Weather Service to improve emergency response and to gain credit in the CRS program (Village Board directed goal)
- Investigate opportunities to partner with other government entities for procurement of goods and services, where practical, implement such programs (Village Board directed goal)

Capital Projects

- Geographic Information System* \$ 2,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works				01-20 Administration
Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 178,336	\$ 136,008	\$ 140,000	\$ 136,500	\$ 143,000
Contractual Services	\$ 68,865	\$ 44,740	\$ 51,500	\$ 49,600	\$ 57,000
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ 10,626	\$ 11,582	\$ 12,700	\$ 11,600	\$ 13,100
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000
TOTAL	\$ 257,827	\$ 192,330	\$ 204,200	\$ 197,700	\$ 215,100

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Director of Public Works	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Engineering Supervisor	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Engineering Inspector	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assistant to the Director of Public Works	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secretary	<u>0.75</u>	<u>0.75</u>	<u>0.75</u>	<u>0.75</u>	<u>0.75</u>
Total	2.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Engineering Permits	113	121	135	105	125
Plan Reviews	198	169	240	167	200
Project Inspections	189	190	200	220	225

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 20-DISBURSEMENTS/PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 170,353	\$ 132,838	\$ 135,000	\$ 134,000	\$ 138,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 7,983	\$ 3,170	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 5,000
	\$ 178,336	\$ 136,008	\$ 140,000	\$ 136,500	\$ 143,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ 300	\$ 426	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 600
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 66,995	\$ 41,379	\$ 47,300	\$ 45,000	\$ 50,400
6150 LEGAL NOTICES	\$ 1,207	\$ 748	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,000
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 363	\$ 2,187	\$ 2,600	\$ 2,600	\$ 5,000
	\$ 68,865	\$ 44,740	\$ 51,500	\$ 49,600	\$ 57,000
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 923	\$ 1,184	\$ 900	\$ 900	\$ 900
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 1,999	\$ 2,012	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,100	\$ 4,000
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 236	\$ 462	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 1,468	\$ 1,924	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,400	\$ 2,000
	\$ 10,626	\$ 11,582	\$ 12,700	\$ 11,600	\$ 13,100
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 257,827	\$ 192,330	\$ 204,200	\$ 197,700	\$ 215,100

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6140 Professional Services		
Geographic Information System Services	\$ 43,300	\$ 46,400
Miscellaneous Engineering	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
NPDES Annual Permit Fee	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Total	\$ 47,300	\$ 50,400
6190 Outside Services		
Des Plaines River Gauge Maintenance	\$ 2,200	\$ 4,600
Miscellaneous	\$ 400	\$ 400
Total	\$ 2,600	\$ 5,000
6310 Memberships		
American Public Works Association	\$ 200	\$ 200
American Society of Civil Engineers	\$ 300	\$ 300
American Society of Floodplain Managers	\$ 100	\$ 100
Lake County Emergency Management Service	\$ 100	\$ 100
Miscellaneous	\$ 100	\$ 100
Public Works Mutual Aid	\$ 100	\$ 100
Total	\$ 900	\$ 900
6320 Vehicle Expense		
Two Thirds of Two Monthly Vehicle Allowances	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
6330 Professional Development		
American Public Works Association Conference	\$ 1,800	\$ 2,000
Clerical Training	\$ 400	\$ 400
Miscellaneous Seminars	\$ 400	\$ 400
Professional Engineer Continuing Education/IPSI	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,200
Total	\$ 3,600	\$ 4,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-21 Streets
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Function

This Division maintains the Village's dedicated public roadways and storm water management system. We currently maintain 40 miles of roadway surfaces and an additional 32 miles of storm sewer. Street maintenance includes the Leaf Collection, Snow and Ice Control and Storm Sewer and Detention Basin Maintenance Programs as well as cul-de-sac maintenance.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Create a capital improvement program for street maintenance based upon the implementation of a pavement management system (Village Board directed goal)
- Continue compliance with the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) mandate
- Perform catch basin improvements to the storm sewer system as necessary
- Develop a long-term maintenance program for stormwater detention basins and drainage ditches
- Increase the use of liquid de-icers in the snow and ice control program
- Develop a Street Maintenance Capital Improvement Program (Village Board directed goal)

Capital Projects

- One Ton Truck (249)	\$ 90,000
- Vehicle Rehabilitation*	\$ 39,700
- Chicago River Erosion Control	\$ 30,000
- Cul-de-sac Enhancement Program	\$ 5,000
- Lincolnshire Creek Erosion Control	\$ 25,000
- Pavement Striping	\$ 5,000
- Storm Sewer System Repairs	\$ 45,000
- Street Repairs*	\$ 30,000
- Street Resurfacing*	\$ 175,000
- Anti-Icing System Upgrades	\$ 7,500
- Radio Replacement and Upgrade	\$ 10,500
- Skid Steer Replacement	\$ 70,000
- Truck Broom	\$ 4,500
- 2" Pump Replacement	\$ 2,000
- Traffic Striper	\$ 4,000
	\$ 543,200

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-21 Streets
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 390,266	\$ 371,278	\$ 388,000	\$ 382,000	\$ 395,000
Contractual Services	\$ 220,979	\$ 179,898	\$ 224,400	\$ 207,000	\$ 244,400
Commodities	\$ 161,198	\$ 80,292	\$ 93,600	\$ 74,700	\$ 86,400
Other Charges	\$ 141,775	\$ 148,283	\$ 153,800	\$ 161,300	\$ 163,500
Capital Outlay	\$ 2,157,335	\$ 290,374	\$ 388,000	\$ 362,800	\$ 543,200
TOTAL	\$ 3,071,553	\$ 1,070,125	\$ 1,247,800	\$ 1,187,800	\$ 1,432,500

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Director of Public Works	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Superintendent-Streets/Parks	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
General Maintenance-Streets	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Public Works Facility Secretary	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Summer Laborer	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Total	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Streets cleaned-miles	332.5	341	335	400	335
Hours per asphalt patching-tons	30.1	38	35	30.8	35
Pct. catch basins requiring repair	13%	11%	10%	12%	12%
Snow events/Salt spread-tons	28/964.4	17/793.5	20/900	25/850	20/900
Pct. storm sewer system inspected	28%	21%	15%	15%	15%
Cubic yards of leaves collected	6,700	6,060	7,200	6,000	6,000
Service requests	576	459	550	550	550
Hour of collection/ cubic yards of leaves	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.26
Av. No. days to complete service request	11	23	25	16	20

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 21-DISBURSEMENTS/STREETS & STORM DRAINAGE

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 327,034	\$ 333,047	\$ 343,000	\$ 341,000	\$ 350,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 63,232	\$ 38,231	\$ 45,000	\$ 41,000	\$ 45,000
	\$ 390,266	\$ 371,278	\$ 388,000	\$ 382,000	\$ 395,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ 1,522	\$ 312	\$ 1,800	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,800
6185 ELECTRIC UTILITIES	\$ 19,524	\$ 14,684	\$ 18,500	\$ 18,500	\$ 18,500
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 199,933	\$ 164,902	\$ 204,100	\$ 186,000	\$ 224,100
	\$ 220,979	\$ 179,898	\$ 224,400	\$ 207,000	\$ 244,400
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6230 MAINTENANCE MATERIALS	\$ 8,649	\$ 9,307	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,500	\$ 10,400
6231 REPAIR & RESTORATION	\$ 10,314	\$ 8,017	\$ 10,800	\$ 10,400	\$ 10,800
6235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	\$ 1,896	\$ 2,994	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
6240 SNOW AND ICE CONTROL	\$ 140,339	\$ 59,974	\$ 70,700	\$ 52,200	\$ 61,600
	\$ 161,198	\$ 80,292	\$ 93,600	\$ 74,700	\$ 86,400
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 147	\$ 53	\$ 200	\$ 100	\$ 200
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 137,890	\$ 144,238	\$ 146,700	\$ 154,700	\$ 156,700
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 319	\$ 141	\$ 1,000	\$ 700	\$ 800
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ 2,823	\$ 1,567	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 209	\$ 1,836	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 387	\$ 448	\$ 700	\$ 600	\$ 600
	\$ 141,775	\$ 148,283	\$ 153,800	\$ 161,300	\$ 163,500
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6410 MOTOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 163,222	\$ 13,361	\$ 46,000	\$ 45,800	\$ 129,700
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 1,918,299	\$ 261,736	\$ 340,000	\$ 315,000	\$ 315,000
6440 OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ 75,814	\$ 15,277	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 98,500
	\$ 2,157,335	\$ 290,374	\$ 388,000	\$ 362,800	\$ 543,200
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 3,071,553	\$ 1,070,125	\$ 1,247,800	\$ 1,187,800	\$ 1,432,500

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6190 Outside Services		
Compost Disposal (Leaves, Yard Waste)	\$ 60,000	\$ 52,000
Equipment Rental	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Miscellaneous Disposal Fees	\$ 7,000	\$ 8,500
Mosquito Abatement	\$ 67,000	\$ 68,200
Parkway Restoration	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Storm Sewer Cleaning	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
Street Light Repairs	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Street Repairs	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Street Sweeping	\$ 35,700	\$ 34,500
Traffic Signal Maintenance	\$ 23,600	\$ 25,100
Pavement Management System	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Total	\$ 204,100	\$ 224,100
6230 Maintenance Materials		
Leaf Bags	\$ -	\$ -
NPDES Testing Supplies	\$ -	\$ 500
Pavement Marking Materials	\$ -	\$ 600
Street Light Accessories	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
Street Maintenance Equipment	\$ 900	\$ 900
Street Sign Materials, Frames, etc.	\$ 4,900	\$ 5,700
Supplies - Cleaning, Paint, Safety, Fasteners	\$ 900	\$ 900
Total	\$ 8,500	\$ 10,400
6231 Repair & Restoration		
Parkway Restoration	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Road Repair Materials	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,300
Storm Sewer Materials	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000
Streetscape Restoration Materials (Includes Cul-de-Sacs)	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,500
Total	\$ 10,800	\$ 10,800
6235 Construction Material		
Concrete & Supplies	\$ 400	\$ 400
Gravel & Sand	\$ 800	\$ 800
Lumber	\$ 400	\$ 400
Storm Sewer Construction Materials	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Traffic Safety Materials	\$ 500	\$ 500
Total	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
6240 Snow & Ice Control		
Anti-icing System Maintenance	\$ -	\$ 1,500
Rock Salt and De-icing Materials	\$ 66,100	\$ 56,000
Sidewalk Ice Melt	\$ 1,000	\$ 500
Snow Plow Cutting Edges	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Total	\$ 70,700	\$ 61,600

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-22 Parks & Grounds
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------------------

Function

This division is responsible for the maintenance of nine Village parks totalling 311 acres, 128 acres of open space, 6 medians in Route 22 and 29 subdivision entrances. In addition, the North/South Bike Path, the East/West Bike Path and Village-owned facilities are maintained.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Implement a pilot project to determine if there is sufficient community interest to conduct work days with residents in nearby parks (Village Board directed goal)
- Monitor and evaluate the maintenance taking place in all Village parks
- Document the management of the Lifeguard Program
- Coordinate the Memorial Day ceremony
- Implement parks community beautification pilot project (Village Board directed goal)

Capital Projects

- North Park Improvements	\$ 24,500
- Bicentennial Park Improvements	\$ 20,000
- Infield Machine Replacement	\$ 23,000
- Portable Pressure Washer	\$ 2,000
- Small Rototiller Replacement	\$ 5,000
- Thorguard System Upgrades	\$ 11,000
- Water Wagon Replacement	\$ 10,000
	\$ 95,500

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-22 Parks & Grounds
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 570,850	\$ 382,529	\$ 368,000	\$ 366,000	\$ 369,000
Contractual Services	\$ 254,058	\$ 71,089	\$ 198,200	\$ 190,900	\$ 195,200
Commodities	\$ 23,093	\$ 20,826	\$ 38,500	\$ 36,600	\$ 42,300
Other Charges	\$ 108,487	\$ 108,638	\$ 115,900	\$ 119,700	\$ 122,000
Capital Outlay	\$ 78,924	\$ 37,347	\$ 205,000	\$ 197,600	\$ 95,500
TOTAL	\$ 1,035,412	\$ 620,429	\$ 925,600	\$ 910,800	\$ 824,000

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Director of Public Works	0.25	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125
Superintendent-Streets/Parks	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Assistant to the Director of Public Works	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Manager	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
General Maintenance-Parks	6.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Gardener	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
Public Works Facility Secretary	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Lifeguard	0.00	0.00	1.25	1.25	1.25
Summer Laborer	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.50</u>
Total	9.25	8.125	8.125	8.125	8.125

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Playground Hours of Maint/Playground	49	24	20	24	25
Hours/ Active Acres Maintained	9	7	6	6	6
Special Events Hours	770	569	500	670	600
Hours of Preparation/Athletic Event	0.35	0.36	0.30	0.26	0.28
No. of Patrons	n/a	2,718	2,800	2,000	2,500
No. of Season Tags	n/a	367	350	218	350
No. of Daily Tags	n/a	1,463	1,400	1,150	1,500
Swimming Days	n/a	72	85	57	75

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 22-DISBURSEMENTS/PARKS & GROUNDS

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 540,959	\$ 369,083	\$ 345,000	\$ 343,000	\$ 345,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 29,891	\$ 13,446	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000	\$ 24,000
	\$ 570,850	\$ 382,529	\$ 368,000	\$ 366,000	\$ 369,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ 1,116	\$ 43	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 72,300	\$ 72,300	\$ 72,000
6180 GAS UTILITIES	\$ 2,930	\$ 2,487	\$ 4,600	\$ 2,500	\$ 3,000
6185 ELECTRIC UTILITIES	\$ 30,512	\$ 26,964	\$ 31,200	\$ 26,000	\$ 28,000
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 219,500	\$ 41,595	\$ 88,600	\$ 88,600	\$ 90,200
	\$ 254,058	\$ 71,089	\$ 198,200	\$ 190,900	\$ 195,200
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6230 MAINTENANCE MATERIALS	\$ 20,643	\$ 16,598	\$ 33,700	\$ 32,100	\$ 35,500
6231 REPAIR & RESTORATION	\$ 1,215	\$ 1,189	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,300
6235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	\$ 1,235	\$ 3,039	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,300	\$ 4,500
	\$ 23,093	\$ 20,826	\$ 38,500	\$ 36,600	\$ 42,300
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 818	\$ 679	\$ 700	\$ 600	\$ 600
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 99,066	\$ 102,611	\$ 105,100	\$ 110,900	\$ 112,300
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 1,623	\$ 1,840	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,700	\$ 2,500
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 80	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ 5,271	\$ 1,838	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,300	\$ 3,900
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 1,049	\$ 1,237	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 580	\$ 433	\$ 1,000	\$ 600	\$ 600
	\$ 108,487	\$ 108,638	\$ 115,900	\$ 119,700	\$ 122,000
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6410 MOTOR EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 28,398	\$ 37,347	\$ 140,000	\$ 138,100	\$ 44,500
6440 OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ 50,526	\$ -	\$ 65,000	\$ 59,500	\$ 51,000
6470 TRANSFER TO PARK DEVELOP	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 78,924	\$ 37,347	\$ 205,000	\$ 197,600	\$ 95,500
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 1,035,412	\$ 620,429	\$ 925,600	\$ 910,800	\$ 824,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6140 Professional Services		
Special Recreation District of Central Lake County	\$ 72,300	\$ 72,000
6190 Outside Services		
Equipment Rental	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Fertilization	\$ 7,000	\$ 6,000
Miscellaneous Disposal Fees	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
Park Irrigation & Electrical	\$ 12,500	\$ 12,500
Playground Safety Surface	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
Special Events and Fireworks	\$ 46,000	\$ 46,000
Sport Court Maintenance	\$ -	\$ 2,000
Basketball Court Maintenance	\$ 4,600	\$ 5,200
Total	\$ 88,600	\$ 90,200
6230 Maintenance Materials		
Calcined Clay	\$ 500	\$ 500
Chemicals	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,500
Fertilizer	\$ 500	\$ 500
Grass Seed & Top Soil	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
Lighting Materials	\$ 800	\$ 1,000
Mulch	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
North Park	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
Paint & Supplies	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Plantings	\$ 500	\$ 3,500
Sand	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Special Events	\$ 500	\$ 500
Tennis Court Windscreen Replacement	\$ 400	\$ 3,500
	\$ 33,700	\$ 39,000
6231 Repair & Restoration		
Amenities Repair Materials	\$ 100	\$ 100
Landscape Restoration Materials	\$ 500	\$ 500
Miscellaneous Repair Supplies	\$ 200	\$ 200
Paint & Supplies	\$ 300	\$ 300
Plantings	\$ 500	\$ 500
Playground Safety Maintenance	\$ 700	\$ 700
Total	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300
6235 Construction Material		
Concrete	\$ 500	\$ 500
Dugout Covers	\$ -	\$ 2,000
Lumber & Steel	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Plantings	\$ 500	\$ 500
Sand & Gravel	\$ 500	\$ 500
Total	\$ 2,500	\$ 4,500
6310 Memberships		
Illinois Parks & Recreation Association	\$ 300	\$ 300
Sports Turf Managers Association	\$ 400	\$ 300
Total	\$ 700	\$ 600

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-23 Recreation
---------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Function

Most of the functions of the Recreational Division ceased on December 31, 2010. The remaining ones relating to special events and the Spring Lake Park beach operation have been moved to Parks and Grounds found on page 97.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- None

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-23 Recreation
---------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 120,587	\$ 76,573	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 205,623	\$ 178,682	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ 4,426	\$ 3,357	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 330,636	\$ 258,612	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Assistant to the Director of Public Works	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Recreation Supervisor	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Recreation Associate	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lifeguard	1.25	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
Seasonal Recreation Workers	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	3.10	2.35	0.00	0.00	0.00

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
No. of Patrons	2,649		0	0	0
No. of Season Tags	327		0	0	0
No. of Daily Tags	1,395		0	0	0
Swimming Days	85		0	0	0
Total Revenues	\$9,231		\$0	\$0	\$0
No. of Recreational Programs	339		0	0	0
No. of Participants	497		0	0	0

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 23-DISBURSEMENTS/RECREATION

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 116,575	\$ 73,425	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 4,012	\$ 3,148	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 120,587	\$ 76,573	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6120 PRINTING	\$ 8,891	\$ 4,477	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ -	\$ 299	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 69,424	\$ 69,424	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 127,308	\$ 104,482	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 205,623	\$ 178,682	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 806	\$ 399	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 327	\$ 504	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ 943	\$ 1,031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 708	\$ 874	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 1,592	\$ 549	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 4,426	\$ 3,357	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 330,636	\$ 258,612	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6120 Printing		
Recreation Directories (3)	\$ -	\$ -
Recreation Printing	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -
6140 Professional Services		
Special Recreation Association Membership	\$ -	\$ -
6190 Outside Services		
4th of July Fireworks	\$ -	\$ -
Recreational Programming	\$ -	\$ -
Special Events	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -
6310 Memberships		
Illinois Parks & Recreation Association	\$ -	\$ -
National Recreation & Parks Association	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -
6330 Professional Development		
Seminars/Conferences	\$ -	\$ -
Workplace Safety Training	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -
6390 Business Expense		
Meeting Refreshments	\$ -	\$ -
Recreational Programming Supplies	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-24 Environmental Services
---------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------

Function

The Environmental Services Division is responsible for working to improve the environmental well being of our community through education and management of the Village's natural resources. The division evaluates alternatives which are cost-effective and environmentally sound. The Division maintains, enhances and protects trees on Village property, 128 acres of open space, 6 medians in Route 22 and 29 subdivision entrances. The Division is responsible for enforcement of the Tree Preservation and Landscape Code which regulates tree protection measures for new construction, subdivision landscaping installation and tree removal operations.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Enforce the Tree Preservation Ordinance
- Continue to achieve Tree City status and secure the Growth Award
- Continue with the parkway tree trimming, public tree reforestation, and private tree planing programs
- Continue and enhance programs addressing insect infestation in public and private trees
- Monitor and evaluate the fauna in open spaces
- Monitor and manage urban wildlife
- Maintain open space
- Maintain formal landscape beds
- Liaison to the Solid Waste Agency of Lake County
- Liaison to watershed and other environmental groups
- Continue the Village corridor enhancement program (Village Board directed goal)

Capital Projects

- Corridor Enhancement Program	\$ 250,000
- Florsheim Park Improvements	\$ 55,000
- Spring Lake Park Improvements	\$ 10,000
	<u>\$ 315,000</u>

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works				01-24 Environmental Services
Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ 203,662	\$ 212,000	\$ 184,000	\$ 195,000
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ 217,853	\$ 145,300	\$ 148,900	\$ 256,600
Commodities	\$ -	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,700	\$ 3,500	\$ 7,400
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ 9,095	\$ 11,000	\$ 10,900	\$ 14,400
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 203,000	\$ 2,300	\$ 315,000
TOTAL	\$ -	\$ 433,649	\$ 575,000	\$ 349,600	\$ 788,400

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Director of Public Works	0.00	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125
Environmental Services Supervisor	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
General Maintenance-Open Space Gardener	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Intern	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Summer Laborer	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>
Total	0.00	2.875	2.875	2.875	2.875

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Trees Removed	250	672	250	1,000	1,100
Trees Planted	125	197	150	250	250
Trees Trimmed	456	342	200	340	340
Acres Sprayed (Gypsy Moth)	700	700	0	0	750

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 24-DISBURSEMENTS/ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ -	\$ 202,077	\$ 210,000	\$ 179,000	\$ 190,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ -	\$ 1,585	\$ 2,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
	\$ -	\$ 203,662	\$ 212,000	\$ 184,000	\$ 195,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 300	\$ 500
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,100
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ -	\$ 215,753	\$ 142,500	\$ 146,500	\$ 254,000
	\$ -	\$ 217,853	\$ 145,300	\$ 148,900	\$ 256,600
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6230 MAINTENANCE MATERIALS	\$ -	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 6,700
6231 REPAIR & RESTORATION	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 700	\$ 500	\$ 700
	\$ -	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,700	\$ 3,500	\$ 7,400
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ -	\$ 410	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,400
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,300	\$ 7,700	\$ 7,800
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ -	\$ 631	\$ 1,400	\$ 900	\$ 1,400
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 600	\$ 700
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 2,900
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ 54	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
	\$ -	\$ 9,095	\$ 11,000	\$ 10,900	\$ 14,400
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6410 MOTOR EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 315,000
6440 OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,300	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 203,000	\$ 2,300	\$ 315,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ -	\$ 433,649	\$ 575,000	\$ 349,600	\$ 788,400

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6140 Professional Services		
Tree Inventory Software Subscription	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,100
6190 Outside Services		
Emergency Tree Removal	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Gypsy Moth Control	\$ -	\$ 80,000
Hazardous & Diseased Tree Removal	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
Landscape/Corridor Maintenance	\$ 80,000	\$ 103,500
Natural Area Management	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Plant Health Care	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000
Reforestation & EAB Treatments*	\$ -	\$ -
Right-of-Way Tree Pruning	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Soils Analysis	\$ 500	\$ 500
Wildlife Management	\$ -	\$ 9,000
Total	\$ 142,500	\$ 254,000
6230 Maintenance Materials		
Fencing	\$ -	\$ 200
Fertilizer	\$ -	\$ 200
Gypsum	\$ -	\$ 300
Herbicide	\$ -	\$ 3,000
Plantings	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Total	\$ 3,000	\$ 6,700
6231 Repair & Restoration		
Amenities Repairs Materials	\$ 100	\$ 100
Landscape Restoration Materials	\$ 500	\$ 500
Miscellaneous Repair Supplies	\$ 100	\$ 100
Total	\$ 700	\$ 700
6310 Memberships		
Arborist Certification	\$ 200	\$ 400
Chicago Botanic Garden	\$ 100	\$ 100
Chicago Wilderness	\$ 500	\$ 500
Friends of the Chicago River	\$ 300	\$ -
Illinois Arborist Association	\$ 50	\$ 50
International Society of Arborists	\$ 125	\$ 250
National Arbor Day Foundation	\$ 25	\$ 100
Upper Des Plaines River Ecosystem Partnership	\$ 100	\$ -
Total	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400
6386 Minor Equipment		
Protective Equipment	\$ -	\$ 300
Tools and Fire Equipment	\$ -	\$ 2,200
Tree Flags and Marking Materials	\$ -	\$ 200
Miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ 200
Total	\$ -	\$ 2,900

*Funded through the Village Tree Bank Funds - \$98,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works	01-25 Buildings
---------------------	---------------------	------------------------

Function

This division is responsible for custodial and preventive maintenance for Village buildings, including the Public Works Facility at 205 Schelter Road, the Spring Lake Park pavilion, the facility at 45 Londonderry Lane, the Village Hall and North Park Pavilion and Maintenance Facility.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Maintain the naturalize pond edge at the Village Hall
- Research options for repairing/replacing the Village Hall roof
- Review commodities to confirm that products are needed and are economical

Capital Projects

- Facilities Site Improvements*	\$	8,000
- Spring Lake Park Pavillion Repairs	\$	20,000
- Village Hall Chair Replacement*	\$	18,000
- Village Hall Exterior Light Replacement*	\$	7,000
- Village Hall HVAC Replacement*	\$	7,000
	\$	<u>60,000</u>

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Public Works				01-25 Buildings
Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 68,170	\$ 43,101	\$ 35,000	\$ 34,000	\$ 35,000
Contractual Services	\$ 153,653	\$ 90,945	\$ 105,700	\$ 103,000	\$ 111,100
Commodities	\$ 17,396	\$ 13,389	\$ 19,300	\$ 17,700	\$ 18,800
Other Charges	\$ 13,127	\$ 10,750	\$ 11,600	\$ 10,100	\$ 10,900
Capital Outlay	\$ 40,145	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 60,000
TOTAL	\$ 292,491	\$ 158,185	\$ 186,600	\$ 179,800	\$ 235,800

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Facilities Manager	<u>1.00</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Total	1.00	0.25	0.50	0.50	0.50

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Custodial Cost/Sq.Ft.	\$1.80	\$1.81	\$1.70	\$1.64	\$1.70
No. of Events*	132	174	150	155	160

*Events in which community organizations utilize the Village Hall public rooms

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT 25-DISBURSEMENTS/BUILDINGS

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 65,527	\$ 42,495	\$ 33,000	\$ 33,000	\$ 34,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 2,643	\$ 606	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
	\$ 68,170	\$ 43,101	\$ 35,000	\$ 34,000	\$ 35,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ 2,619	\$ 1,155	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6185 ELECTRIC UTILITIES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 151,034	\$ 89,790	\$ 103,700	\$ 101,000	\$ 109,100
	\$ 153,653	\$ 90,945	\$ 105,700	\$ 103,000	\$ 111,100
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6230 MAINTENANCE MATERIALS	\$ 16,883	\$ 13,362	\$ 17,000	\$ 15,500	\$ 16,500
6231 REPAIR & RESTORATION	\$ 377	\$ 27	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
6235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	\$ 136	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 400	\$ 500
	\$ 17,396	\$ 13,389	\$ 19,300	\$ 17,700	\$ 18,800
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 5,203	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,900	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,200
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 20	\$ 205	\$ 200	\$ 100	\$ 200
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ 572	\$ 240	\$ 500	\$ 300	\$ 300
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 5,858	\$ 2,939	\$ 3,300	\$ 2,300	\$ 3,100
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 1,474	\$ 2,366	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,100
	\$ 13,127	\$ 10,750	\$ 11,600	\$ 10,100	\$ 10,900
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6410 MOTOR EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 40,145	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 60,000
6440 OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 40,145	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 60,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 292,491	\$ 158,185	\$ 186,600	\$ 179,800	\$ 235,800

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6190 Outside Services		
Audio/Visual Equipment Maintenance	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Custodial Contract for Public Works Facility	\$ 7,700	\$ 7,800
Custodial Contract for Village Hall	\$ 22,700	\$ 23,700
Electrical, Plumbing & Roof Repairs	\$ 11,700	\$ 12,000
Facilities Landscape	\$ 21,500	\$ 24,500
Fire Protection Services	\$ 11,100	\$ 11,600
HVAC, Electrical Maintenance	\$ 14,600	\$ 14,600
Miscellaneous	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,400
Overhead Door Maintenance	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,300
Pest Control	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Pond and Swale Maintenance	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,200
Total	\$ 103,700	\$ 109,100
6230 Maintenance Materials		
Building Commodities	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,200
Janitorial Supplies	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
Landscaping Materials	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Lighting Products	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Paper Goods	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
Safety Supplies	\$ 900	\$ 700
Total	\$ 17,000	\$ 16,500
6231 Repair and Restoration		
Building Materials	\$ 300	\$ 300
Cleaning Materials	\$ 300	\$ 300
Paint	\$ 600	\$ 600
Replacement Parts	\$ 600	\$ 600
Total	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
6235 Construction Materials		
Fasteners	\$ 100	\$ 100
Lumber	\$ 400	\$ 400
Total	\$ 500	\$ 500
6330 Professional Development		
Technical Workshops	\$ 100	\$ 100
Workplace Safety Training	\$ 100	\$ 100
Total	\$ 200	\$ 200
6386 Minor Equipment		
Hand Tools	\$ 100	\$ 100
Office Furniture/Equipment	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,800
Power Tools	\$ 200	\$ 200
Total	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,100

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Finance	01-26 Capital Debt
---------------------	----------------	---------------------------

Function

This account provides funding for debt payments for previous capital projects. Beginning in FY01-02, the debt for the North Park land acquisition was moved here from the Park Development Fund for more accurate accounting. Also, in FY01-02 use of General Fund excess revenues to assist in the debt retirement of utility projects was initiated. Beginning this year, excess General Fund revenues will be used to pay the annual debt of the new water transmission main and a one time reserve transfer to reduce the amount of the loan.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Continue administration of various loan payments
- Transfer \$700,000 to the Water and Sewer Improvement Fund for debt service and capital improvements
- Transfer \$60,000 to the E 911 Fund for operations
- Transfer \$215,000 to the SSA No. 1 Fund to cover the Village's costs of the traffic signal and to provide a loan for the businesses share of the project

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

General Fund	Finance	01-26 Capital Debt
---------------------	----------------	---------------------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 1,437,623	\$ 780,907	\$ 953,500	\$ 918,700	\$ 1,457,000
TOTAL	\$ 1,437,623	\$ 780,907	\$ 953,500	\$ 918,700	\$ 1,457,000

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

No staff is funded through this account

Performance Indicators

None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 01- GENERAL FUND

DEPT. 26-DISBURSEMENTS/CAPITAL DEBT

<u>ACCT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY/DEBT</u>					
6470 TRANSFERS OUT	\$ 947,000	\$ 197,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 975,000
6471 LOAN PAYMENTS	\$ 490,623	\$ 583,907	\$ 583,500	\$ 548,700	\$ 482,000
	\$ 1,437,623	\$ 780,907	\$ 953,500	\$ 918,700	\$ 1,457,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 1,437,623	\$ 780,907	\$ 953,500	\$ 918,700	\$ 1,457,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

6470	Transfer to Utility Capital Projects and Debt	Budget 2011
	Transfer to E911 Fund for Operations	\$ 125,000
	Transfer to Utility Debt and Capital Projects	\$ 245,000
	Transfer to SSA No. 1 for Loan and Capital Costs	\$ -
		<u>\$ 370,000</u>

Budget 2012	
\$	60,000
\$	700,000
\$	215,000
\$	975,000

Outstanding Debt Schedule Payments

**2011 Consolidated Loan
(Refinanced North Park and Schelster Road Loans)**

	Year	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total
6471	2012	2.60%	\$ 408,877	\$ 72,705	\$ 481,582
	2013	2.60%	\$ 419,728	\$ 61,854	\$ 481,582
	2014	2.60%	\$ 430,865	\$ 50,717	\$ 481,582
	2015	2.60%	\$ 442,298	\$ 39,284	\$ 481,582
	2016	2.60%	\$ 454,034	\$ 27,548	\$ 481,582
	2017	2.60%	\$ 466,082	\$ 15,500	\$ 481,582
	2018	2.60%	\$ 237,658	\$ 3,132	\$ 240,790
		Total	<u>\$ 2,859,542</u>	<u>\$ 270,740</u>	<u>\$ 3,130,282</u>

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

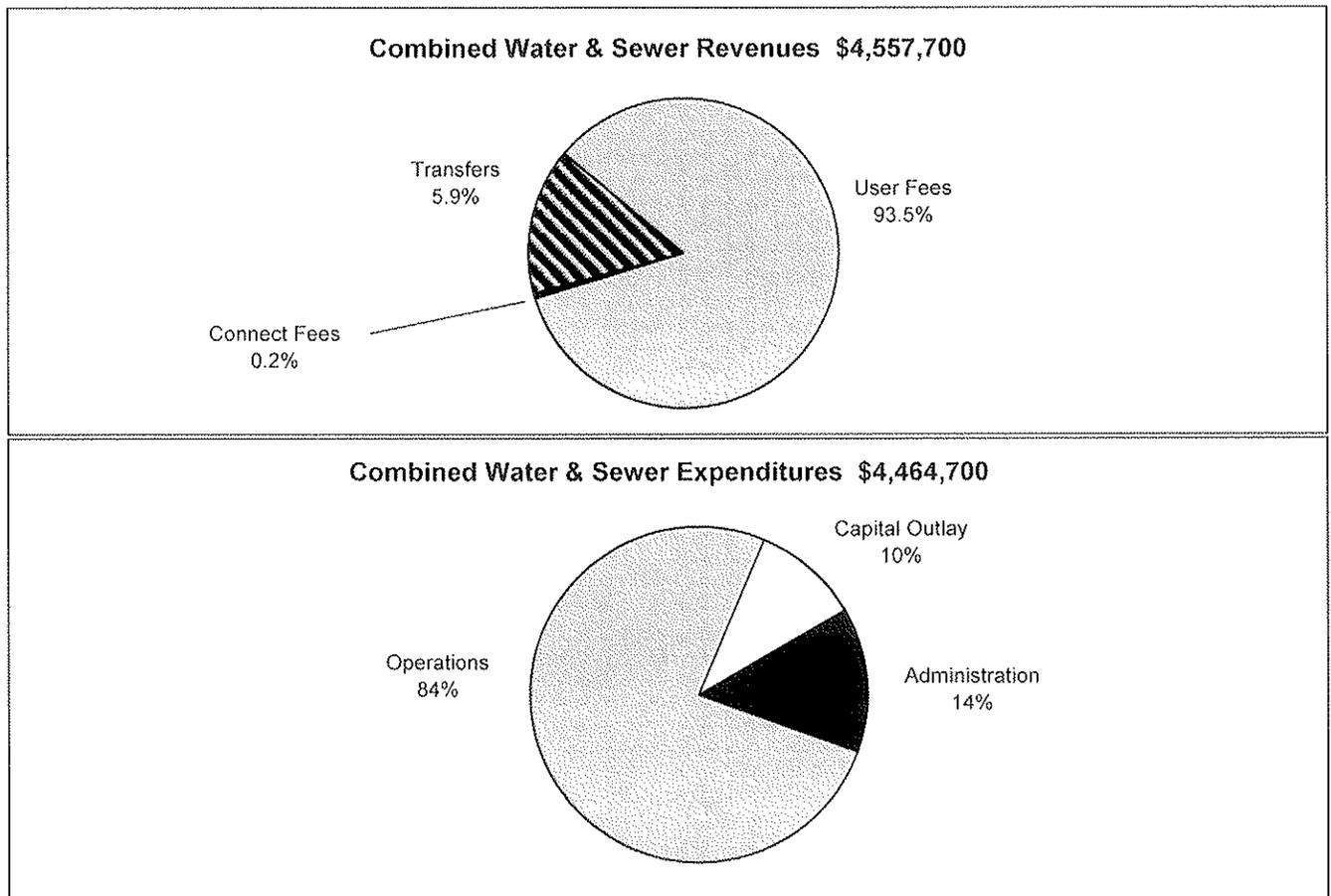
WATER AND SEWER FUND

The Public Works Department operates the Water and Sanitary Sewer system as a separate public utility fund, which is designed to operate as a self-supporting operation. In accounting terms, this is an Enterprise Fund, meaning that revenues from this operation must equal or exceed expenditures.

In 1991 (updated in 1998), the complete water system was analyzed, by an independent professional engineering consultant, and capital improvements for the next ten years were recommended to ensure that the water supply system will continue to operate efficiently while safely providing quality water to its customers. Most of the improvements have been completed. One of the largest was construction of a 2 million gallon water reservoir in 1997. Major distribution improvements were completed in 2002 with utility replacement along Route 22 completed in 2003 and 2007 and the last phase was completed when the road widening wrapped up in 2009. The largest project was the completion of a new 30" water transmission main completed in 2007 at a cost of \$5.5 million without the need for rate or tax increases.

In 2007, the Village entered into a new 25-year contract to purchase its water from the City of Highland Park assuring a continual supply at competitive rates.

Below is a graphic representation of Combined Water and Sewer Fund revenues and expenses. The graphs include all revenues and expenses of both the Water and Sewer Funds.



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Fund Summary - Water and Sanitary Sewer Funds

Water and Sanitary Sewer Fund (02)

REVENUES

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Licenses & Fees	\$ 3,569,031	\$ 3,784,022	\$ 4,040,000	\$ 3,825,000	\$ 3,840,000
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 13,546	\$ 39,135	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 5,000
Other Income	\$ 11,405	\$ 6,127	\$ 5,600	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,500
TOTAL	\$ 3,593,982	\$ 3,829,284	\$ 4,055,600	\$ 3,841,900	\$ 3,846,500
USE OF RESERVES	\$ 16,098	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 3,610,080	\$ 3,829,284	\$ 4,055,600	\$ 3,841,900	\$ 3,846,500

EXPENSES

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 632,845	\$ 616,935	\$ 613,500	\$ 602,200	\$ 604,000
Contractual Services	\$ 2,789,829	\$ 2,943,424	\$ 3,235,300	\$ 2,895,900	\$ 2,996,800
Commodities	\$ 18,561	\$ 22,106	\$ 30,700	\$ 27,500	\$ 29,700
Other Charges	\$ 168,845	\$ 171,777	\$ 176,700	\$ 178,600	\$ 181,900
Capital Outlay/Transfers	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 3,610,080	\$ 3,754,242	\$ 4,056,200	\$ 3,704,200	\$ 3,812,400

Water and Sanitary Sewer Improvement Fund (07)

REVENUES

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Licenses & Fees	\$ 251,644	\$ 29,392	\$ 7,300	\$ 25,300	\$ 10,500
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Income	\$ 899,475	\$ 152,311	\$ 247,000	\$ 245,800	\$ 700,500
Loan Payments	\$ 51,746	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 1,202,865	\$ 181,703	\$ 254,300	\$ 271,100	\$ 711,000

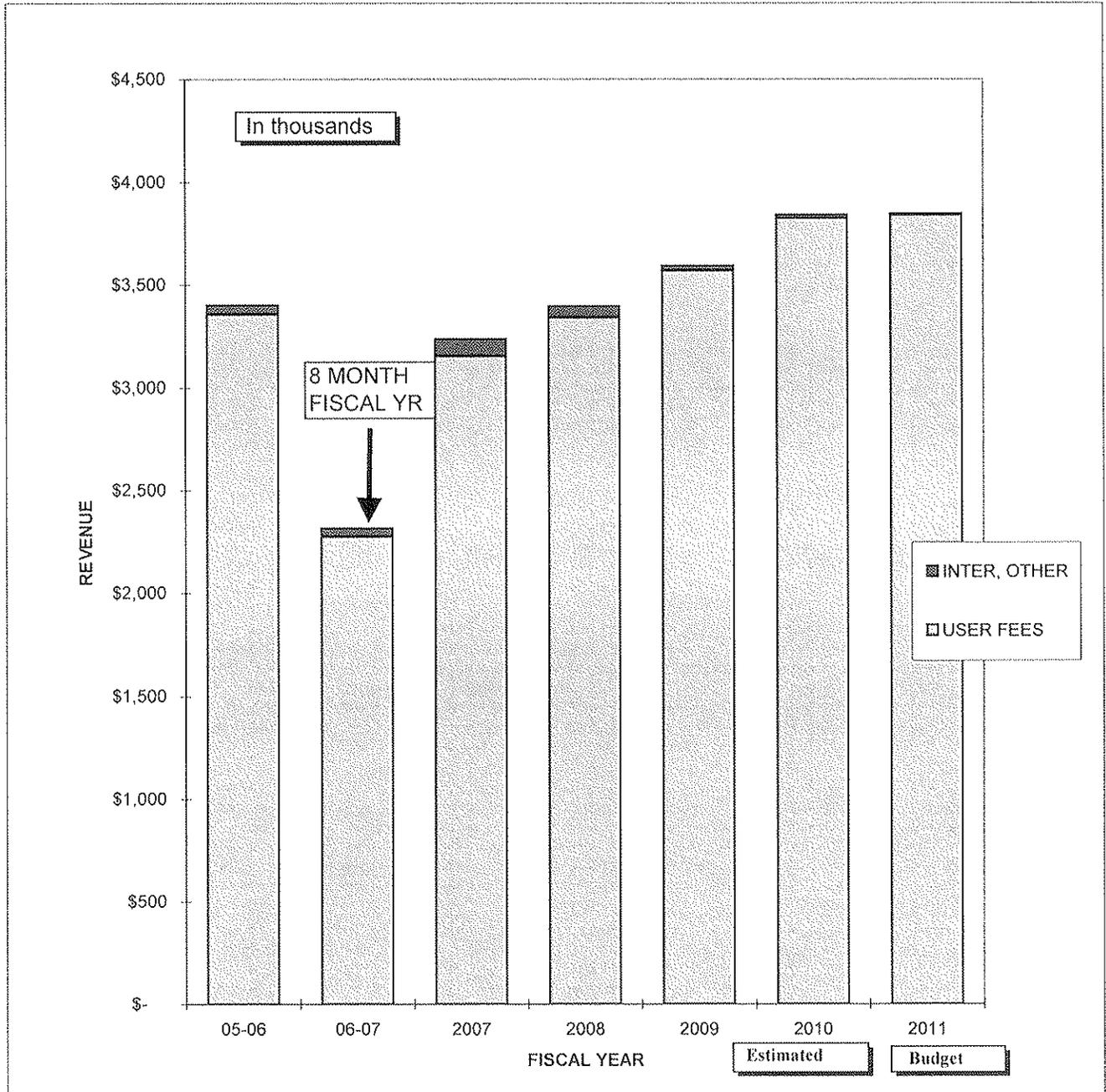
EXPENSES

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Capital Outlay	\$ 508,156	\$ 287,389	\$ 374,700	\$ 329,700	\$ 652,300

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

WATER & SANITARY SEWER FUND

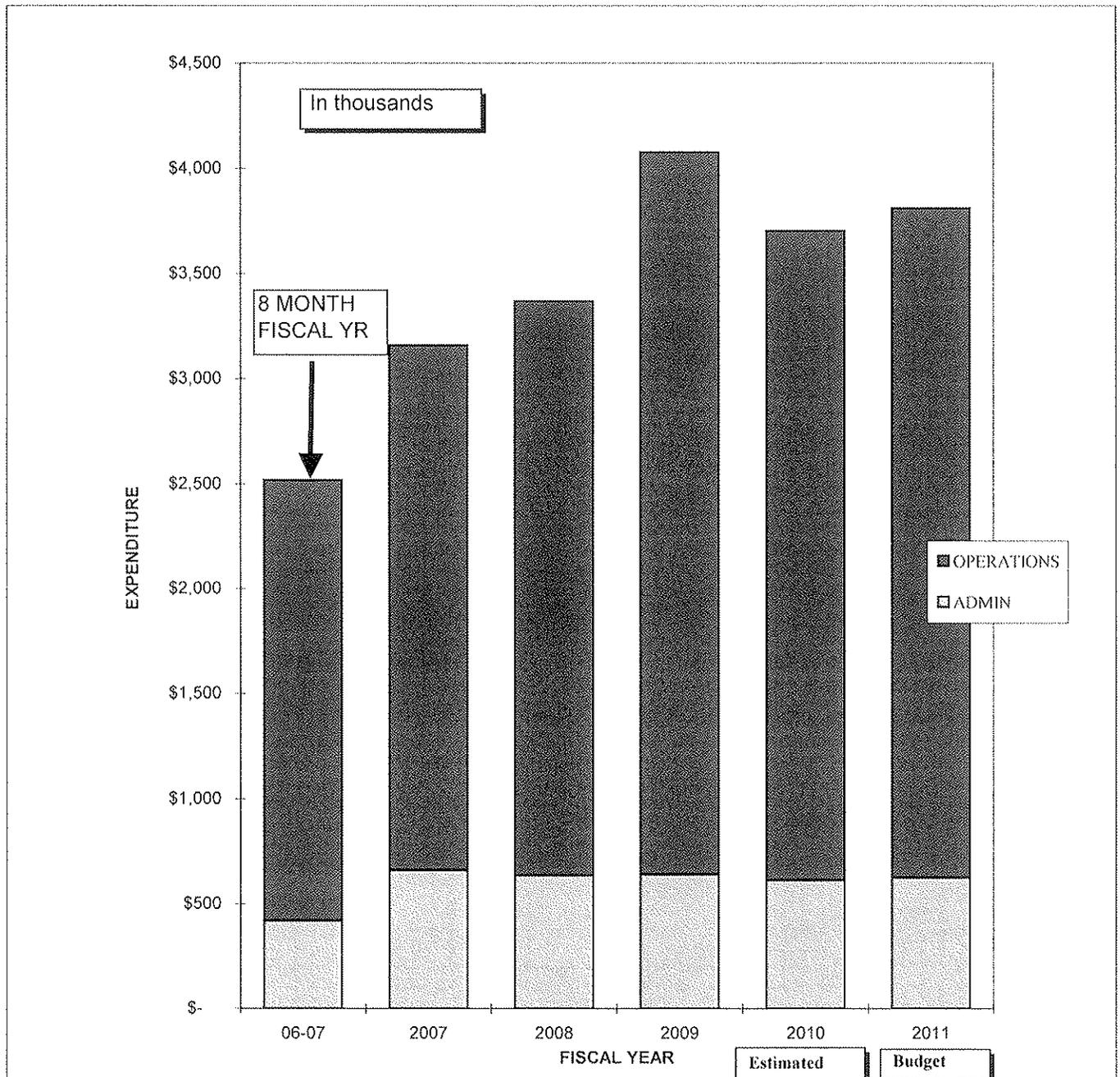
HISTORICAL REVENUES



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

WATER & SANITARY SEWER FUND

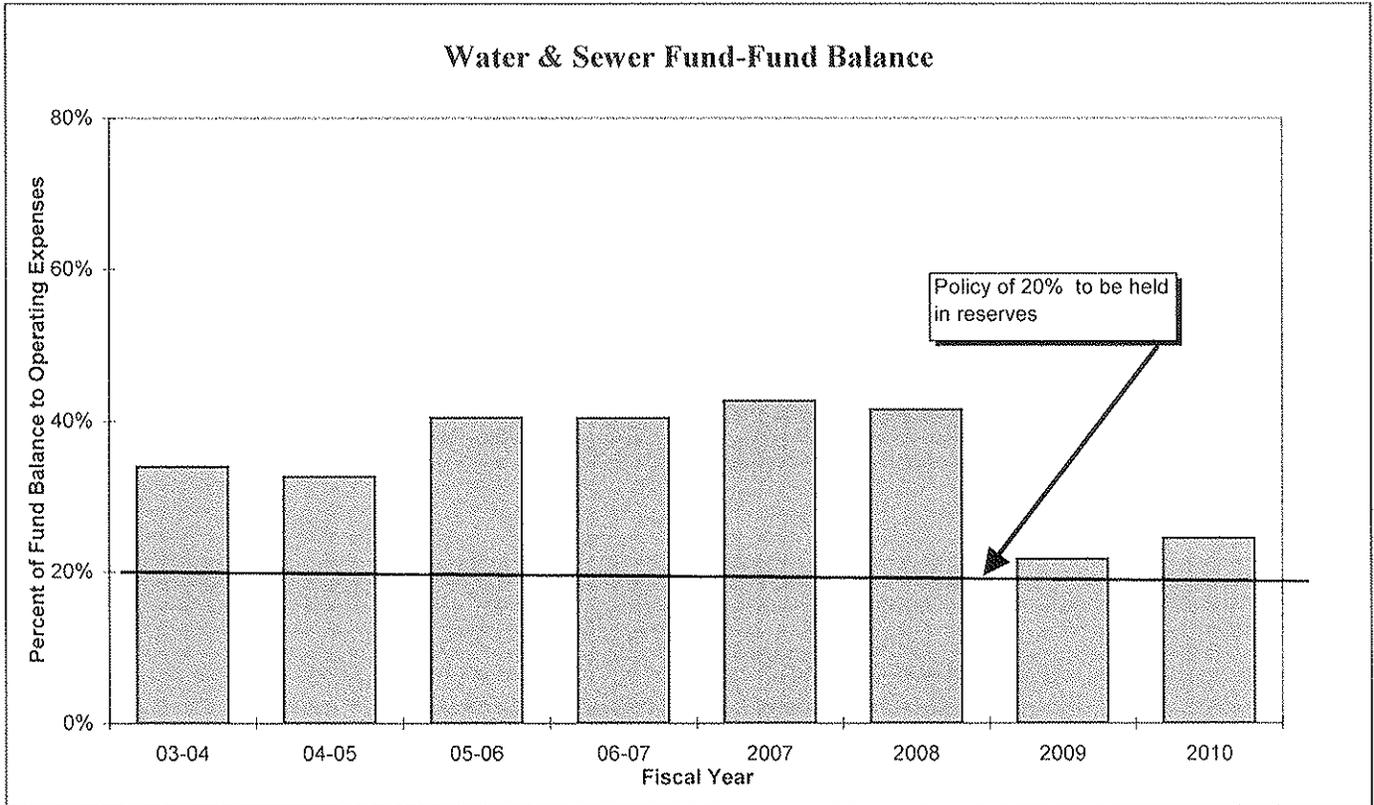
HISTORICAL EXPENDITURES



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Fund Summary - Water and Sanitary Sewer Funds

Water and Sewer Fund Balance History



Over the last eight (8) years, the Water and Sewer Fund balance has shown some fluctuation, but has been consistently above the minimum reserve policy. The above graph illustrates the relationship between the fund's reserves to its operating expenses and debt service. The Village used some of these excess reserves to assist with capital improvement projects and reduced the reserve policy to 25%.

The level of a municipality's fund balance can determine its ability to withstand unexpected financial emergencies, which may result from natural disaster, revenue shortfalls or steep rises in inflation. It can also determine the ability to accumulate funds for large scale purchases without having to borrow.

Fiscal Year	Cash Reserve	Operating Expenses	Ratio
	(in thousands)		
03-04	1,003	2,952	34%
04-05	939	2,875	33%
05-06	1,237	3,058	40%
06-07	1,436	3,554	40%
2007	1,520	3,562	43%
2008	1,561	3,761	42%
2009	853	3,925	22%
2010	969	3,951	25%

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 02- WATER AND SANITARY SEWER FUND

REVENUES

<u>ACCT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	<u>Budget 2012</u>
<u>LICENSES & FEES</u>					
4180 WATER/SEWER USER FEES	\$ 3,569,031	\$ 3,784,022	\$ 4,040,000	\$ 3,825,000	\$ 3,840,000
	\$ 3,569,031	\$ 3,784,022	\$ 4,040,000	\$ 3,825,000	\$ 3,840,000
<u>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</u>					
4410 SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$ 8,835	\$ 1,552	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200
4430 OTHER INCOME	\$ 4,711	\$ 37,583	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 5,000
	\$ 13,546	\$ 39,135	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 5,200
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ 11,405	\$ 6,127	\$ 5,600	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,500
	\$ 11,405	\$ 6,127	\$ 5,600	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,500
USE OF RESERVES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 3,593,982	\$ 3,829,284	\$ 4,055,600	\$ 3,841,900	\$ 3,846,700

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Explanation of Revenue Sources

The Explanation of Revenue Sources is intended to give the reader an in-depth analysis of the calculation of each revenue amount budgeted for the upcoming fiscal year.

Licenses & Fees

User Fees

Revenue from the sale of metered water and sanitary sewer service

Staff anticipates 180 million gallons to be consumed for residential use, 225 million gallons for commercial use, and 10 million gallons for municipal use. This estimate is based upon a normal seasonal temperatures.

Water & Sanitary Sewer Rates:

<u>(All figures per 1,000 gallons)</u>	<u>FY2011</u>	<u>As of 1-1-12</u>	<u>% Change</u>
In-Village Water	\$4.24	\$4.33	2.0%
Out-of-Village Water	\$4.66	\$4.75	2.0%
In-Village Sanitary Sewer	\$5.27	\$5.27	0.0%
Out-of-Village Sewer	\$5.80	\$5.80	0.0%
In-Village Total	\$9.51	\$9.60	1.0%
Out-of-Village Total	\$10.46	\$10.55	1.0%
Total Anticipated Sales		Less Sanitary Sewer Credit	Net Sales
\$ 3,930,000		\$ 90,000 =	\$ 3,840,000

Sale of Surplus Property

Generated from the normal replacement of worn vehicles and equipment

Other Income

Revenue from special fees such as construction site water service

Minimal growth is projected

Interest Income

Revenues from the investment of idle cash and cash reserves

Water Sewer Fund

Cash Reserve Transfer

Use of previous years' excess of revenues over expenditures

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Water & Sewer Fund	Public Works	02-01 Administration
-------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------

Function

This account disburses funds for administration of the existing water & sanitary sewer utility, including billing and professional services to prepare plans for system improvements.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Continue with the water distribution system improvements
- Complete the replacement of the Village's Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System
- Audit the Village's "unaccounted for" water usage
- Continue with a Sanitary Sewer inflow and infiltration elimination program
- Commence conversion to an Automated Meter Reading system for the water and sewer meters

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Water & Sewer Fund	Public Works				02-01 Administration
Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 243,634	\$ 225,284	\$ 222,500	\$ 215,200	\$ 205,500
Contractual Services	\$ 278,694	\$ 249,843	\$ 286,300	\$ 274,800	\$ 293,600
Commodities	\$ 1,957	\$ 1,343	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000
Other Charges	\$ 116,076	\$ 120,622	\$ 122,400	\$ 121,600	\$ 124,100
TOTAL	\$ 640,361	\$ 597,092	\$ 633,200	\$ 613,100	\$ 625,200

Staffing (Full Time Equivalents)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Village Manager	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Deputy Village Clerk	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.00
Executive Secretary	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.00
Administrative Assistant	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.40
Administrative Clerk	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
Director of Financial Systems	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Account Clerk Supervisor	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Secretary/Receptionist	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Billing Clerk	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Public Works Director	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Engineering Supervisor	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Engineering Inspector	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secretary	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>
Total	3.00	2.90	2.65	2.65	2.55

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
No. Accounts Serviced	2,371	2,455	2,400	2,467	2,471
No. Utility Permits	37	37	40	37	35

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 02- WATER & SANITARY SEWER FUND

DEPT 01-DISBURSEMENTS/ADMINISTRATION

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6015 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 242,785	\$ 225,273	\$ 222,000	\$ 215,000	\$ 205,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 849	\$ 11	\$ 500	\$ 200	\$ 500
	\$ 243,634	\$ 225,284	\$ 222,500	\$ 215,200	\$ 205,500
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6110 TELEPHONE	\$ 5,951	\$ 6,557	\$ 28,500	\$ 28,000	\$ 31,500
6120 PRINTING	\$ 7,375	\$ 3,632	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 61,039	\$ 47,327	\$ 58,000	\$ 52,900	\$ 61,200
6155 DATA SYSTEMS	\$ 6,050	\$ 6,326	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,800	\$ 7,500
6160 POSTAGE	\$ 2,813	\$ 1,908	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,700	\$ 4,000
6170 DUPLICATING	\$ 1,831	\$ 1,511	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,800
6187 MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$ 93,428	\$ 80,442	\$ 78,500	\$ 74,000	\$ 83,000
6188 GENERAL INSURANCE	\$ 99,529	\$ 101,369	\$ 105,000	\$ 104,000	\$ 99,000
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 678	\$ 771	\$ 1,000	\$ 800	\$ 2,600
	\$ 278,694	\$ 249,843	\$ 286,300	\$ 274,800	\$ 293,600
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6210 OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$ 1,957	\$ 1,343	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000
	\$ 1,957	\$ 1,343	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,000
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 618	\$ 451	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 107	\$ 96	\$ 400	\$ 100	\$ 300
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 73	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 100
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 112,278	\$ 117,075	\$ 118,400	\$ 118,000	\$ 120,200
	\$ 116,076	\$ 120,622	\$ 122,400	\$ 121,600	\$ 124,100
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 640,361	\$ 597,092	\$ 633,200	\$ 613,100	\$ 625,200

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6120 Printing		
Water/Sewer Bills	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Water/Sewer Portion of Printing Expense	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
	<u>\$ 3,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,000</u>
6140 Professional Services		
Geographic Information System Services	\$ 20,900	\$ 23,200
Sanitary Sewer Study	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Water/Sewer Portion of Audit	\$ 9,100	\$ 10,000
Water/Sewer Portion of Legal Expense	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000
Total	<u>\$ 58,000</u>	<u>\$ 61,200</u>
6190 Outside Services		
Customer Service/Service Management System	\$ -	\$ 1,500
Miscellaneous	\$ 400	\$ 400
Records Storage Conversion	\$ -	\$ -
Village Notification System	\$ 600	\$ 700
Total	<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,600</u>
6310 Memberships		
American Public Works Association	\$ 200	\$ 200
American Society of Civil Engineers	\$ 100	\$ 100
American Water Works Association	\$ 100	\$ 200
Illinois Chapter - American Water Works Association	\$ 100	\$ -
Total	<u>\$ 500</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
6320 Vehicle Expense		
One-Third of Two Monthly Vehicle Allowances	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Total	<u>\$ 3,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,000</u>
6390 Business Expense		
W/S Portion-IMRF/FICA	20.22% \$ 585,000	20.16% \$ 596,000
Miscellaneous	\$ 100	\$ 100
	<u>\$ 118,400</u>	<u>\$ 120,300</u>

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Water & Sewer Fund	Public Works	02-02 Operations
-------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Function

This division maintains the potable water supply system and the sanitary sewer collection system in the field. These systems will purchase and distribute approximately 450 million gallons of water to users in the coming year.

The division not only installs, reads, tests and repairs all the water billing meters used within the Village's systems, but maintains and repairs the water reservoirs, sanitary sewer lift stations, underground piping, hydrants, and valves used to deliver the water or collect the sanitary sewer wastes.

A significant portion (81%) of the expenses in the operations accounts for the purchase of treated Lake Michigan water from the City of Highland Park (33%) and the treatment of sanitary sewerage by the Lake County Public Works Department (49%).

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Inspect and maintain all hydrants and valves in the distribution system
- Continue the inside meter reading program
- Conduct the mandated cross-connection control program
- Complete all water sampling requirements mandated by the IEPA
- Comply with all requirements of the J.U.L.I.E. One Call System mandate

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Water & Sewer Fund	Public Works				02-02 Operations
Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 389,211	\$ 391,651	\$ 391,000	\$ 387,000	\$ 398,500
Contractual Services	\$ 2,511,135	\$ 2,693,581	\$ 2,949,000	\$ 2,621,100	\$ 2,703,200
Commodities	\$ 16,604	\$ 20,763	\$ 28,700	\$ 26,000	\$ 27,700
Other Charges	\$ 52,769	\$ 51,155	\$ 54,300	\$ 57,000	\$ 57,800
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 2,969,719	\$ 3,157,150	\$ 3,423,000	\$ 3,091,100	\$ 3,187,200

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Utilities Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
General Maintenance-Utilities	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Public Works Facility Secretary	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Summer Laborer	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>	<u>0.25</u>
Total	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
JULIE Utility Locates	2,916	1,860	2,000	2,140	2,000
EDU Connections	67	7	6	10	11
Average Daily Water Usage-Million Gallons	1.200	1.283	1.400	1.293	1.300
Service Requests Completed	885	1,064	920	741	910

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 02- WATER & SANITARY SEWER FUND

DEPT 02-DISBURSEMENTS/OPERATIONS

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 362,746	\$ 352,056	\$ 363,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 370,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 26,465	\$ 39,595	\$ 28,000	\$ 27,000	\$ 28,500
	\$ 389,211	\$ 391,651	\$ 391,000	\$ 387,000	\$ 398,500
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ 18,362	\$ 56,506	\$ 20,700	\$ 23,700	\$ 20,700
6180 GAS UTILITIES	\$ 3,010	\$ 2,404	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,200
6185 ELECTRIC UTILITIES	\$ 91,467	\$ 94,311	\$ 94,400	\$ 78,400	\$ 83,600
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 22,592	\$ 26,011	\$ 36,900	\$ 20,000	\$ 47,700
6195 WATER PURCHASE	\$ 958,208	\$ 995,621	\$ 1,115,000	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 1,060,000
6196 SANITARY SEWER CHARGE	\$ 1,409,712	\$ 1,510,944	\$ 1,670,000	\$ 1,458,000	\$ 1,480,000
6197 SEWER TRANSMISSION FEE	\$ 7,784	\$ 7,784	\$ 8,000	\$ 7,800	\$ 8,000
	\$ 2,511,135	\$ 2,693,581	\$ 2,949,000	\$ 2,621,100	\$ 2,703,200
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6230 MAINTENANCE MATERIALS	\$ 16,103	\$ 9,328	\$ 19,700	\$ 17,500	\$ 18,700
6236 WATER METERS	\$ 501	\$ 11,435	\$ 9,000	\$ 8,500	\$ 9,000
	\$ 16,604	\$ 20,763	\$ 28,700	\$ 26,000	\$ 27,700
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 312	\$ 312	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 400
6320 VEHICLE EXPENSE	\$ 45,909	\$ 48,063	\$ 48,900	\$ 51,600	\$ 52,200
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 402	\$ 56	\$ 800	\$ 600	\$ 800
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ 3,224	\$ 1,717	\$ 1,900	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,100
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 1,844	\$ 101	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,300
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSES	\$ 1,078	\$ 906	\$ 1,000	\$ 600	\$ 1,000
	\$ 52,769	\$ 51,155	\$ 54,300	\$ 57,000	\$ 57,800
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6470 TRANSFER TO WSI	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6471 LOAN PAYMENTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 2,969,719	\$ 3,157,150	\$ 3,423,000	\$ 3,091,100	\$ 3,187,200

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6130 Equipment Maintenance		
Emergency Repairs-Reservoirs/Lift Stations	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000
Maintenance of Emergency Air Packs	\$ 500	\$ 500
Meter Calibration	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200
Total	\$ 20,700	\$ 20,700
6190 Outside Services		
Emergency Repair and Restoration	\$ 22,500	\$ 22,500
IEPA Water Testing	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,100
Instrument Calibration	\$ 400	\$ 400
JULIE One Call System	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,000
Large Meter Testing	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100
Valve Maintenance Program	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Valve Turning	\$ -	\$ 12,000
Water Meter Relocation	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Total	\$ 36,900	\$ 47,700
6195 Water Purchase		
Purchase of Water from the City of Highland Park	\$ 1,115,000	\$ 1,073,000
6196 Sanitary Sewer Charges		
Wastewater Treatment Service provided by Lake County	\$ 1,670,000	\$ 1,480,000
6230 Maintenance Materials		
Chlorine Compressed Gas & Detector Solution	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Gravel	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,000
Hydrant Accessories	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
JULIE Locating Material	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
Lift Station Cleaning Materials	\$ 300	\$ 300
Meter Pit Repair Parts/B-Box Repair Materials	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300
Miscellaneous - Hardware, Paint, Paper Goods	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
Repair Clamps & Fittings	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Safety Supplies	\$ 500	\$ 500
Stand-by Generator Maintenance	\$ 500	\$ 500
Valve Keys & Small Tools	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Valve Repair Materials	\$ 900	\$ 900
Total	\$ 19,700	\$ 18,700

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Water and Sewer Improvement Fund	Public Works	07-01 Capital
---	---------------------	----------------------

Function

This is the capital improvements funding arm of the Water & Sanitary Sewer system. Its revenues are derived chiefly from development-related sources, in the form of connection tap-on fees charged at the time new users are added to the systems. Reserves may accumulate in the years in which capital requirements are low. These reserves will be invested to generate additional income.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Replace vehicles and equipment to continue stabilization of maintenance costs
- Implement improvements to the water distribution and sewer collection systems
- Complete the replacement of the Village's Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System
- Commence conversion to an Automated Meter Reading system for the water and sewer meters

Capital Projects

- Vehicle Rehabilitation*	\$ 15,300
- Audio/Visual Equipment*	\$ 1,200
- Data Processing Replacement*	\$ 6,000
- Geographic Information System*	\$ 1,000
- Automated Water Meter Reading	\$ 40,000
- Corrosion Protection	\$ 60,000
- Lift Station Generator Replacement	\$ 45,000
- Reservoir Inspections	\$ 12,500
- Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	\$ 30,000
- SCADA Replacement	\$ 105,000
- Village Hall Chair Replacement*	\$ 7,000
- Village Hall Exterior Light Replacement*	\$ 3,000
- Village Hall Facilities Site Improvements*	\$ 2,000
- Village Hall HVAC Replacement*	\$ 4,000
- Water Distribution System Repairs	\$ 48,000
- Water Main Replacement	\$ 30,000
- Westside Reservoir Generator	\$ 11,000
- 2" Dewatering Pump	\$ 2,000
- Chlorine SCBA	\$ 5,000
- Utility GIS Laptops	\$ 10,000
- Drinking Water Analyzers	\$ 18,000
- Locating Equipment	\$ 9,000
	<u>\$ 465,000</u>

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Water and Sewer Improvement Fund	Public Works	07-01 Capital
---	---------------------	----------------------

Disbursements	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 508,156	\$ 287,389	\$ 374,700	\$ 329,700	\$ 652,300
TOTAL	\$ 508,156	\$ 287,389	\$ 374,700	\$ 329,700	\$ 652,300

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

No staff are funded through this account

Performance Indicators

Indicator	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
EDU Connections	67	7	2	10	3

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

REVENUES

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>LICENSES & FEES</u>					
4186 CONNECTION FEES	\$ 251,644	\$ 29,392	\$ 7,300	\$ 25,300	\$ 10,500
4187 REFUND OF FEES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 251,644	\$ 29,392	\$ 7,300	\$ 25,300	\$ 10,500
<u>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</u>					
4430 OTHER INCOME	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ 2,475	\$ 5,311	\$ 2,000	\$ 800	\$ 500
4540 TRANSFER FR GENERAL FUND	\$ 197,000	\$ 147,000	\$ 245,000	\$ 245,000	\$ 700,000
4541 TRANSFER FR WS OPERATIONS	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4570 LOAN PROCEEDS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4571 LOAN PAY BY TIF FUND	\$ 51,746	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 951,221	\$ 152,311	\$ 247,000	\$ 245,800	\$ 700,500
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 1,202,865	\$ 181,703	\$ 254,300	\$ 271,100	\$ 711,000
USE OF RESERVES	\$ -	\$ 105,686	\$ 120,400	\$ 58,600	\$ -
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 1,202,865	\$ 287,389	\$ 374,700	\$ 329,700	\$ 711,000

DISBURSEMENTS

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6410 MOTOR EQUIPMENT	\$ 51,312	\$ 4,454	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 15,300
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ 8,242	\$ 165	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 8,200
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 55,181	\$ 71,999	\$ 170,000	\$ 122,700	\$ 397,500
6440 OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ 9,490	\$ 13,754	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44,000
6471 LOAN PAYMENTS	\$ 383,931	\$ 197,017	\$ 197,200	\$ 199,500	\$ 187,300
6490 LOAN TO TIF FUND	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 508,156	\$ 287,389	\$ 374,700	\$ 329,700	\$ 652,300
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 508,156	\$ 287,389	\$ 374,700	\$ 329,700	\$ 652,300

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

**Program Notes
Revenue**

Licenses & Fees

Connection Fees: Building permit fees for the privilege of tapping into the Village water and/or sanitary sewer systems.

Connection fees are reviewed each year and the fee is derived by taking the current estimated system replacement cost, less depreciation and remaining indebtedness, divided by the equivalent number of users of that system. The calculation is done separately for the water and sanitary sewer system because not all customers use both systems.

Water Connection	\$ 2,280 per equivalent dwelling unit
Sanitary Sewer Connection	\$ 1,250 per equivalent dwelling unit

(Equivalent dwelling units (EDU's) are 1.0 for single family homes, and a multiplier for various types of commercial structures, based on their water usage compared to single family homes.)

Connection fees budgeted for FY 2011 include those for the single and multi-family units and various commercial and retail developments that include restaurants, retail shops and office space.

Miscellaneous Income None

Other Income

Interest Income: Revenues from the investment of cash and cash reserves.

General Fund Transfers: General Fund assistance with utility debt and Capital Projects.

Cash Reserve Transfers: Use of funds collected in previous years but not spent.

Loan Proceeds: None.

Money is appropriated from cash reserves as needed to balance revenues and expenditures. As this is a capital projects fund and not an operating fund, maintenance of a specified cash balance is not required.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Outstanding Debt-Scheduled Payments

**2011 Consolidated Loan
(Refinanced Route 22 Utility Improvement Loan)**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2012	2.60%	\$ 159,009	\$ 28,273	\$ 187,282
2013	2.60%	\$ 163,227	\$ 24,055	\$ 187,282
2014	2.60%	\$ 167,559	\$ 19,723	\$ 187,282
2015	2.60%	\$ 172,004	\$ 15,278	\$ 187,282
2016	2.60%	\$ 176,568	\$ 10,714	\$ 187,282
2017	2.60%	\$ 181,255	\$ 6,029	\$ 187,284
2018	2.60%	\$ 92,422	\$ 1,215	\$ 93,637
Total		\$ 1,112,044	\$ 105,287	\$ 1,217,331

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

OTHER FUNDS

This section describes activity in special revenue funds. These funds generally have only one major source of income, and that revenue is intended by law to be spent for one specific purpose. Under generally accepted accounting practices and local, state and federal laws, we cannot "commingle" these revenue sources with General Fund revenues. The funds outlined in this section are:

Page	Fund	Primary Revenue Source
134	Motor Fuel Tax	State MFT Allocation Based upon Population
138	Police Pension	Property Tax and Payroll Deductions
144	Illinois Municipal Retirement	Property Tax and Payroll Deductions
146	Vehicle Maintenance	Fund Transfers from General Fund and Water & Sewer Fund Accounts for which Vehicles are Serviced
151	Tax Increment Financing District	Property Tax Increment
155	E911	AT&T Landline Surcharge & Wireless Carrier Surcharge
161	Park Development	Park Donation Fees
169	SSA No. 1	Property Tax Levy

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Motor Fuel Tax Fund	Public Works	03-01
----------------------------	---------------------	--------------

Function

This fund tracks receipt and disbursement of the Village's allocation of Illinois Motor Fuel Tax. By state law, the funds may only be spent on certain improvements to public roads. Along with allocations from the General Fund, MFT funds are used for various road improvements.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Resurface the following streets:
- Lincolnshire Drive (Oxford to Cambridge Lane)
- Briarwood Lane (All)
- Surrey Lane (Bulb)
- Parton Court (All)
- Durham Court (All)
- Leeds Court (All)

Capital Projects

- Street Improvement Program* \$ 217,000

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Motor Fuel Tax Fund	Public Works	03-01
----------------------------	---------------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ 240,000	\$ 205,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 217,000
TOTAL	\$ 240,000	\$ 205,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 217,000

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

No staff are funded through this account

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Miles of Streets Resurfaced	1.42	1.31	1.19	1.19	1.17

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 03 - MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND REVENUE

<u>ACCT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
<u>ALLOTMENTS, GRANTS & REIMBURSEMENTS</u>					
4330 ALLOTMENTS	\$ 183,306	\$ 216,250	\$ 173,500	\$ 204,000	\$ 187,000
	\$ 183,306	\$ 216,250	\$ 173,500	\$ 204,000	\$ 187,000
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ 858	\$ 319	\$ 400	\$ 250	\$ 200
	\$ 858	\$ 319	\$ 400	\$ 250	\$ 200
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 184,164	\$ 216,569	\$ 173,900	\$ 204,250	\$ 187,200
USE OF RESERVES	\$ 55,836	\$ -	\$ 6,100	\$ -	\$ 29,800
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 240,000	\$ 216,569	\$ 180,000	\$ 204,250	\$ 217,000
 DISBURSEMENTS					
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 240,000	\$ 205,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 217,000
	\$ 240,000	\$ 205,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 217,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 240,000	\$ 205,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 217,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

Allotments: Funds allocated per capita to municipalities by the State of Illinois from Motor Fuel Tax collections

The State projects \$25.30 per capita through April 30, 2012.

The forecast beginning on May 1st is approximately a 3.8% decrease.

7,275	\$25.30	\$	61,353		
7,275	\$25.70	\$	124,645	\$	185,998

Interest Income Revenue from the investment of idle cash

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Police Pension Fund	Finance	05-01
----------------------------	----------------	--------------

Function

Established by state law, this fund invests employee and Village contributions to provide pension and disability benefits for Lincolnshire Police Officers. Investments are monitored by the Police Pension Board, consisting of a Chairman and two members appointed by the Mayor and Board of Trustees, two members elected by active Police Officers, and one retiree representative.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Maximize the rate of return on the investments held in cash reserves

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Police Pension Fund	Finance	05-01
----------------------------	----------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 51,257	\$ 14,218	\$ 99,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 100,000
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ 30,595	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 51,257	\$ 44,813	\$ 99,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 100,000

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

No staff are funded through this account

Performance Indicators

Indicator	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Actuarial Funding Ratio	85.7%	88.9%	86.5%	88.9%	89.0%
Percentage in Equity Investments	45%	45%	45%	45%	45%

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 05 -POLICE PENSION FUND REVENUE

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>TAXES</u>					
4070 REAL ESTATE TAX	\$ 1,101,333	\$ 1,012,592	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 959,200
	\$ 1,101,333	\$ 1,012,592	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 959,200
<u>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</u>					
4425 POLICE CONTRIBUTION	\$ 201,169	\$ 195,827	\$ 200,000	\$ 190,300	\$ 200,700
4430 OTHER INCOME	\$ -	\$ 219	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 201,169	\$ 196,046	\$ 200,000	\$ 190,300	\$ 200,700
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4510 INVESTMENT INCOME	\$ 1,519,926	\$ 1,313,655	\$ 843,000	\$ 840,000	\$ 820,000
	\$ 1,519,926	\$ 1,313,655	\$ 843,000	\$ 840,000	\$ 820,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 2,822,428	\$ 2,522,293	\$ 2,073,000	\$ 2,060,300	\$ 1,979,900

DISBURSEMENTS

CONTRACTUAL SERVICES

6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 12,614	\$ 11,550	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 16,000
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ 38,643	\$ 2,668	\$ 84,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 84,000

	\$ 51,257	\$ 14,218	\$ 99,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 100,000
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

OTHER CHARGES

6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 1,362	\$ 787	\$ 1,000	\$ 800	\$ 1,000
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,500
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSE	\$ 6,484	\$ 3,415	\$ 1,452,500	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,120,400
6391 DISABILITY PAYMENTS	\$ 82,967	\$ 83,880	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 86,000
6392 REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION	\$ -	\$ 30,595	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6393 RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	\$ 374,273	\$ 420,901	\$ 428,000	\$ 440,000	\$ 668,000
	\$ 465,086	\$ 539,578	\$ 1,974,000	\$ 535,800	\$ 1,879,900
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 516,343	\$ 553,796	\$ 2,073,000	\$ 625,800	\$ 1,979,900

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

**Program Notes
Revenue**

4070 Real Estate Taxes

These taxes are levied by the Village as property tax to fund the employer portion of employee pensions according to state law. Real Estate Tax income realizes a one year lag between the time the tax is levied and the time it is received by the Village. The 2010 proposed income in this line item is the amount levied last year based on the best actuarial information available at the time.

4425 Police Contribution

This is the employee contribution (effective 1-1-2001) equal to 9.91% of each sworn Police Officer's salary deducted each pay period:

	Budget 2011		Budget 2012
Budgeted sworn salary expense:	\$ 2,015,000		\$ 2,025,000
	9.91% \$ 199,687	9.91%	\$ 200,678

4430 Other Income

This is the excess revenues from the General Fund that is intended to increase the funding ratio of the Police Pension Fund.

4510 Interest Income

This is the interest earned on investments in the Fund. The funds are allocated each year as employer and employee contributions are invested to pay eventual retirement and disability benefits as allowed under state statute and approved by the Police Pension Board.

Disbursements

6140 Professional Services

Actuarial Analysis of Fund Assets	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Bookkeeping Services	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
Legal Fees	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
	<u>\$ 15,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,000</u>

6190 Outside Services

Medical Examinations	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Investment Advisor, Other Invest Charges	\$ 80,000	\$ 81,000
Fiduciary Insurance	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
	<u>\$ 84,000</u>	<u>\$ 85,000</u>

6310 Memberships

Illinois Police Pension Fund Association (IPPPFA)	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
---	----------	----------

6330 Professional Development

State compliance fee, conference/seminars, travel, other	\$ 7,500	\$ 5,000
--	----------	----------

6390 Business Expense

	\$ 1,432,500	\$ 1,120,400
--	--------------	--------------

This reflects the amount actually invested by the fund each year and is based on an annual actuarial analysis of Lincolnshire's sworn officers and retirees. This amount reflects both the employer and employee contributions for the year. Tax refunds to citizens are also included here.

6391 Disability Payments

Amounts paid to members of the Fund or their beneficiaries	\$ 85,000	\$ 86,000
--	-----------	-----------

6393 Retirement/Surviving Spouse Payments

Amounts paid to members of the Fund or their beneficiaries	\$ 428,000	\$ 668,000
--	------------	------------

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

IMRF Fund	Finance	06-01
------------------	----------------	--------------

Function

This fund disburses Village employer contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, which provides pension and disability benefits for civilian Village employees working over 600 hours per year. This year, the employer contribution rate was decreased from 12.57% to 12.51% by the IMRF Board of Trustees, based upon actuarial assumptions. Rates are as follows:

IMRF:	12.51%
FICA:	<u>7.65%</u> 20.16%
Medicare only:	1.45%

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Establish a tax rate that covers the Village's share of IMRF pensions.

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

IMRF Fund	Finance	06-01
------------------	----------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ 743,040	\$ 526,118	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500
TOTAL	\$ 743,040	\$ 526,118	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

No staff are funded through this account

Performance Indicators

None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 06 -ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

REVENUES

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>TAXES</u>					
4070 REAL ESTATE TAX	\$ 504,109	\$ 562,201	\$ 491,000	\$ 491,000	\$ 475,400
	\$ 504,109	\$ 562,201	\$ 491,000	\$ 491,000	\$ 475,400
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ 622	\$ 420	\$ 400	\$ 300	\$ 300
4520 W/S EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTION	\$ 112,054	\$ 117,026	\$ 118,300	\$ 118,300	\$ 120,200
4530 VM EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTION	\$ 32,872	\$ 32,877	\$ 34,400	\$ 34,000	\$ 31,200
4535 E911 EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTION	\$ 63,869	\$ 60,753	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 54,400
	\$ 209,417	\$ 211,076	\$ 206,700	\$ 206,200	\$ 206,100
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 713,526	\$ 773,277	\$ 697,700	\$ 697,200	\$ 681,500
USE OF RESERVES	\$ 29,514	\$ -	\$ 3,300	\$ 2,800	\$ -
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 743,040	\$ 773,277	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500
DISBURSEMENTS					
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSE	\$ 743,040	\$ 526,118	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500
	\$ 743,040	\$ 526,118	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 743,040	\$ 526,118	\$ 701,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 681,500

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget
Program Notes

4070 Real Estate Taxes

The amount is levied by the Village as property tax to fund the employer contribution to employee pensions as required by law. Real Estate Tax income realizes a one year lag between the time the tax is levied and the time it is received by the Village. The 2012 proposed income in this line item is the amount levied in 2011 based on salary information in the FY2012 budget. Because of the lag in collection, the tax income never equals the mandated Village employer contribution to the Fund. Therefore, there is an annual deficit in this Fund reflecting the amount the Village is obligated as an employer to contribute to its employees' pension and disability benefits.

4520 W/S Fund Contributions

This amount is calculated upon budgeted Water & Sewer Fund salaries. Since the Water & Sewer Fund is an enterprise fund, IMRF and FICA employer contributions are paid from that fund relative to the salaries it pays. Those contributions are then funneled through the IMRF Fund to make the proper contributions for all civilian employees.

4530 VM Fund Contributions

This amount is calculated upon budgeted Vehicle Maintenance Fund salaries. Since the Vehicle Maintenance Fund is an internal service fund, IMRF and FICA employer contributions are paid from that fund relative to the salaries it pays. Those contributions are then funneled through the IMRF Fund to make the proper contributions for all civilian employees.

4535 E911 Fund Contributions

This amount is calculated upon budgeted E911 Fund salaries. Since the E911 Fund is a defined revenue and expenditure fund, IMRF and FICA employer contributions are paid from that fund relative to the salaries it pays. Those contributions are then funneled through the IMRF Fund to make the proper contributions for all civilian employees.

Revenues	Budget 2011		Budget 2012
RE Taxes (2011 levy collected in FY2012)	\$	491,000	\$ 475,400
Interest	\$	400	\$ 300
Water & Sewer Fund salaries	\$ 585,000	\$ 596,000	
	20.22%	20.16%	\$ 120,200
Vehicle Maint. Fund salaries	\$ 168,000	\$ 155,000	
	20.22%	20.16%	\$ 31,200
E911 Fund salaries	\$ 265,000	\$ 270,000	
	20.22%	20.16%	\$ 54,400
Total		\$ 697,300	\$ 681,500

6390 Business Expense

This is the monthly employer payment made based on our payroll for the period.

Expenditures	Budget 2011		Budget 2012
Budgeted IMRF and FICA salaries	\$ 3,350,000	\$ 3,225,000	
	20.22%	20.16%	\$ 650,200
Budgeted Medicare only salaries (Sworn Police hired after 3-31-86)	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,912,000	
	1.45%	1.45%	\$ 27,700
Total		\$ 700,570	\$ 677,900
Tax refunds to citizens are also included here.			\$ 3,600
			\$ 681,500

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Vehicle Maintenance Fund	Public Works	12-01
-------------------------------------	---------------------	--------------

Function

The Vehicle Maintenance Division is responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of 77 Village-owned vehicles and larger equipment. There is also a variety of small equipment such as pumps, saws and generators. In addition, this division also maintains the seven stand-by generators that supply emergency power to the water reservoirs and sanitary sewer lift stations.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Conduct preventive maintenance programs
- Conduct the fuel tank monitoring program
- Conduct safety training for the use of Village vehicles and equipment

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Vehicle Maintenance Fund	Public Works	12-01
-------------------------------------	---------------------	--------------

Disbursements	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 173,045	\$ 183,566	\$ 173,000	\$ 158,000	\$ 160,000
Contractual Services	\$ 86,275	\$ 83,630	\$ 95,100	\$ 90,000	\$ 94,800
Commodities	\$ 6,168	\$ 3,703	\$ 6,700	\$ 6,700	\$ 7,900
Other Charges	\$ 190,004	\$ 206,437	\$ 214,100	\$ 260,900	\$ 259,600
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 455,492	\$ 477,336	\$ 488,900	\$ 515,600	\$ 522,300

Staffing (Full-Time Equivalents)

	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
Fleet Maintenance Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Automotive Servicer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Public Works Facility Secretary	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Total	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25

Performance Indicators

Indicator	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
Gallons Diesel Used / Per Vehicle-Equip	424.25	429.00	475.00	475.00	475.00
Gallons Gasoline Used / Per Vehicle-Equip	954.3	889.0	857.0	860.0	860.0
Preventive Maint Hrs/ Per Vehicle	17.2	28.0	18.0	25.0	25.0
Work Orders Completed - Hours	1,587	1,241	1,700	1,550	1,600
Total Hrs / Per Vehicle-Equipment Maintained	37.8	50.0	42.0	42.0	45.0

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 12 - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FUND REVENUES

ACCT DESCRIPTION		Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>						
4540 GF TRANSFER	90%	\$ 413,170	\$ 432,540	\$ 440,000	\$ 440,000	\$ 470,000
4545 W/S TRANSFER	10%	\$ 45,909	\$ 48,062	\$ 48,900	\$ 48,900	\$ 52,300
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 459,079	\$ 480,602	\$ 488,900	\$ 488,900	\$ 522,300

FUND 12 - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FUND 01 - DISBURSEMENTS/OPERATIONS

ACCT DESCRIPTION		Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>						
6010 REGULAR SALARIES		\$ 168,066	\$ 180,696	\$ 168,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES		\$ 4,979	\$ 2,870	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 5,000
		\$ 173,045	\$ 183,566	\$ 173,000	\$ 158,000	\$ 160,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>						
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		\$ 816	\$ 1,098	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
6187 MEDICAL INSURANCE		\$ 25,480	\$ 21,939	\$ 23,500	\$ 20,000	\$ 21,900
6188 GENERAL INSURANCE		\$ 18,251	\$ 18,555	\$ 22,500	\$ 22,500	\$ 21,200
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES		\$ 41,728	\$ 42,038	\$ 47,300	\$ 45,700	\$ 49,900
		\$ 86,275	\$ 83,630	\$ 95,100	\$ 90,000	\$ 94,800
<u>COMMODITIES</u>						
6230 MAINTENANCE MATERIALS		\$ 6,168	\$ 3,703	\$ 6,700	\$ 6,700	\$ 7,900
		\$ 6,168	\$ 3,703	\$ 6,700	\$ 6,700	\$ 7,900

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

<u>ACCT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	<u>Budget 2012</u>
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ 110	\$ 430	\$ 500	\$ 100	\$ 500
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 887	\$ 365	\$ 500	\$ 400	\$ 500
6340 PUBLICATIONS	\$ 3,187	\$ 4,098	\$ 5,600	\$ 4,700	\$ 5,600
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ 1,762	\$ 717	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,500
6387 GAS/OIL/ANTIFREEZE	\$ 106,226	\$ 112,909	\$ 119,000	\$ 166,900	\$ 167,200
6388 PARTS	\$ 28,579	\$ 38,516	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000
6389 TIRES	\$ 15,960	\$ 16,055	\$ 17,000	\$ 17,000	\$ 17,000
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSE	\$ 33,293	\$ 33,347	\$ 34,000	\$ 34,000	\$ 31,300
	\$ 190,004	\$ 206,437	\$ 214,100	\$ 260,900	\$ 259,600
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6440 OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 455,492	\$ 477,336	\$ 488,900	\$ 515,600	\$ 522,300

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6190 Outside Services		
Air Cylinder Rental	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700
Automotive Brake Repair	\$ 800	\$ 800
Car Wash	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,300
Front End and Dealer Repairs	\$ 22,500	\$ 25,000
Fuel Tank Cleaning	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Inspections	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Oil/Gas Samples	\$ 400	\$ 400
Painting	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Radiator Repairs	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
Radio Maintenance	\$ 600	\$ 600
Safety Kleen	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Vehicle Incident Repairs	\$ 8,200	\$ 8,200
Lift Inspection	\$ 400	\$ 400
Total	\$ 47,300	\$ 49,900
6230 Maintenance Materials		
Cut Off Wheels	\$ 100	\$ 100
Detailing Supplies	\$ 400	\$ 500
Fasteners	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Hand Cleaner	\$ 200	\$ 200
Pressure Washer Supplies	\$ 300	\$ 300
Safety Supplies	\$ 200	\$ 800
Snow Equipment Maintenance Supplies	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
Truck Soap	\$ 500	\$ 1,000
Welding Supplies	\$ 500	\$ 500
Total	\$ 6,700	\$ 7,900
6310 Memberships		
Fleet Managers Association	\$ 100	\$ 100
The Maintenance Council (TMC)	\$ 400	\$ 400
Total	\$ 500	\$ 500
6330 Professional Development		
Mechanic Certification Courses	\$ 200	\$ 200
Workplace Safety Training	\$ 300	\$ 300
Total	\$ 500	\$ 500
6390 Business Expense	\$168,000	\$ 155,000
FICA/IMRF - VM Salaries	20.22% \$ 34,000	20.16% \$ 31,300
The cost of maintaining this account is divided among other operational accounts based on the time and materials spent maintaining vehicles attributable to those accounts.		
The distribution is as follows:		
Buildings Maintenance	1% \$ 4,900	1% \$ 5,200
Community Development	1% \$ 4,900	1% \$ 5,200
Environmental Services	2% \$ 7,300	2% \$ 7,800
Parks	22% \$ 105,100	22% \$ 112,300
Police	35% \$ 171,100	35% \$ 182,800
Streets	30% \$ 146,700	30% \$ 156,700
Water & Sewer Operations	10% \$ 48,900	10% \$ 52,200
Total	100% \$ 488,900	100% \$ 522,300

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

TIF Fund	Community Development	15-01
-----------------	------------------------------	--------------

Function

The Tax Increment Finance District encompasses 115 acres of property in the downtown former Half Day area. The fund generates revenue on incremental property tax increases resulting from an increase in value of property in the district.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Continue downtown development through implementation of the Milwaukee Avenue Triangle Redevelopment Project (Village Board directed goal)

Capital Projects

- Downtown Improvements \$ 400,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

TIF Fund	Community Development	15-01
-----------------	------------------------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 16,597	\$ 17,208	\$ 31,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 24,000
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ 184,577	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,146,000	\$ 1,042,200	\$ 979,200
TOTAL	\$ 201,174	\$ 17,208	\$ 1,177,000	\$ 1,072,200	\$ 1,003,200

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

No staff are funded through this account

Performance Indicators

None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 15 - TAX INCREMENT FINANCE

REVENUES

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>TAXES</u>					
4071 TIF INCREMENT	\$ 1,511,076	\$ 1,542,364	\$ 1,578,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,681,000
	\$ 1,511,076	\$ 1,542,364	\$ 1,578,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,681,000
<u>GRANTS</u>					
4335 MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4430 OTHER INCOME	\$ 5,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ 4,922	\$ 2,614	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 300
4570 LOAN PROCEEDS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 9,922	\$ 22,614	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 300
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 1,520,998	\$ 1,564,978	\$ 1,578,000	\$ 1,600,300	\$ 1,681,300
USE OF RESERVES	\$ 1,252,188	\$ 210,178	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 2,773,186	\$ 1,775,156	\$ 1,578,000	\$ 1,600,300	\$ 1,681,300
DISBURSEMENTS					
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ 16,597	\$ 17,208	\$ 31,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 24,000
	\$ 16,597	\$ 17,208	\$ 31,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 24,000
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6371 REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS	\$ 184,577	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6372 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 184,577	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 2,208,885	\$ 360,586	\$ 500,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 400,000
6471 LOAN PAYMENTS	\$ 363,127	\$ 1,397,362	\$ 646,000	\$ 887,200	\$ 579,200
	\$ 2,572,012	\$ 1,757,948	\$ 1,146,000	\$ 1,042,200	\$ 979,200
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 2,773,186	\$ 1,775,156	\$ 1,177,000	\$ 1,072,200	\$ 1,003,200

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

4071

Tax Increment

The Tax Increment Finance District is funded by the property tax income from the increased value of property within the District. This "increment" of value equals the difference between the current year's Equalized Assessed Valuation (EAV) and the EAV of the district as established by Lake County at the time the district was established. Current TIF income is \$6.793 (2010) per \$100 of assessed valuation in the increment, thus:

	<u>Valuation</u>	<u>Increment</u>	<u>Estimated Rate/\$100</u>	<u>Projected Income</u>
Beginning Base EAV(1988)	\$ 3,454,743			
Increases (1988 thru 2010)	\$ 24,243,849			
Total EAV (thru 2010)	\$ 27,698,592			
Est 2011 EAV Increase	\$ 500,000			
Total	\$ 28,198,592	\$ 24,743,849	\$ 0.06793	\$ 1,681,000

4430

Other Income

The Village plans to sell property in the redevelopment area for the construction of retail/office development.

6140

Professional Services

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
Audit	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,060
Legal/Planning/Engineering	\$ 10,000	\$ 8,000
Triangle Property Maintenance	\$ 20,000	\$ 15,000
Total	\$ 31,000	\$ 24,060

6471

**2011 TIF Loan
(Refinanced Land Acquisition Loan)**

Year	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total
2012	2.90%	\$ 511,646	\$ 67,560	\$ 579,206
2013	2.90%	\$ 526,800	\$ 52,406	\$ 579,206
2014	2.90%	\$ 542,403	\$ 36,803	\$ 579,206
2015	2.90%	\$ 558,469	\$ 20,737	\$ 579,206
2016	2.90%	\$ 285,405	\$ 4,196	\$ 289,601
Total		\$ 2,424,723	\$ 181,702	\$ 2,606,425

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

E911 Fund	Police	17-01
------------------	---------------	--------------

Function

This fund receives revenues approved by voters from a surcharge on all local telephone lines. These revenues pay for the design, implementation, upgrade, maintenance and personnel costs of an Enhanced 911 emergency dispatch system. This system receives emergency 911 calls for police, fire and paramedic services. Through another agreement, this system provides full telecommunications services to the Riverwoods Police Department.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Facilitate upgrade of Telecommunications Center furniture, radio consoles, computer hardware/software, and related equipment and verify all systems are operating as required.
- Complete narrowbanding of all police department radios (base station, mobile and portable) in preparation for FCC mandated January 2013 deadline.
- Develop documented tasklist to be utilized in training new telecommunicators in the skills, tasks and knowledge required to competently perform the telecommunications function.

Capital Projects

- None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

E911 Fund	Police	17-01
------------------	---------------	--------------

Disbursements	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ 330,336	\$ 319,754	\$ 280,000	\$ 283,000	\$ 290,000
Contractual Services	\$ 114,991	\$ 106,672	\$ 100,700	\$ 93,900	\$ 98,300
Commodities	\$ 121	\$ 160	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 500
Other Charges	\$ 67,481	\$ 63,965	\$ 58,800	\$ 55,800	\$ 61,100
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$ 512,929	\$ 490,551	\$ 439,800	\$ 432,700	\$ 449,900

Staffing (Full-Time Equivalents)

	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
Telecommunications Supervisor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80
Telecommunicator	<u>5.40</u>	<u>5.40</u>	<u>4.20</u>	<u>4.20</u>	3.40
Total	5.40	5.40	4.20	4.20	4.20

Performance Indicators

Indicator	<u>Actual CY 2009</u>	<u>Actual CY 2010</u>	<u>Budget CY 2011</u>	<u>Estimate CY 2011</u>	Budget CY 2012
911 Calls Received	6,802	8,820	6,000	8,395	8,500
Non-911 Telephone Calls Received	40,548	42,726	40,000	37,595	40,000
Accidents Dispatched	984	862	900	830	800
Lincolnshire Police Calls Dispatched	44,552	42,666	45,000	35,387	40,000
Riverwoods Police Calls Dispatched	9,764	7,926	9,000	7,769	8,200

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 17 - E911 FUND

REVENUE

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>LICENSES & FEES</u>					
4076 E911 LANDLINE SURCHARGE	\$ 187,862	\$ 191,454	\$ 180,000	\$ 215,600	\$ 210,000
4077 E911 WIRELESS SURCHARGE	\$ 101,576	\$ 110,172	\$ 110,000	\$ 109,370	\$ 110,000
	\$ 289,438	\$ 301,626	\$ 290,000	\$ 324,970	\$ 320,000
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4430 OTHER INCOME	\$ 3,538	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,300	\$ -
4431 TELECOM SERVICE	\$ 75,923	\$ 72,820	\$ 77,300	\$ 78,000	\$ 78,000
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ 682	\$ 186	\$ 500	\$ 230	\$ 200
4540 TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 60,000
	\$ 80,143	\$ 123,006	\$ 202,800	\$ 204,530	\$ 138,200
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 369,581	\$ 424,632	\$ 492,800	\$ 529,500	\$ 458,200
USE OF RESERVES	\$ 143,348	\$ 65,919	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 512,929	\$ 490,551	\$ 492,800	\$ 529,500	\$ 458,200

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Explanation of Revenue Sources

Licenses and Fees

4076 **E-911 Landline/Surcharge:** Monthly fee included on each telephone bill in the Village for each telephone line. This money, approved by referendum, funds the operation of the Enhanced 911 system. Staff anticipates a decrease from FY 2010 revenues as people migrate to wireless.

\$17,500 per month = \$ 210,000

4077 **E-911 Wireless/Surcharge:** Monthly fee included on each telephone bill in the Village. This money, approved by State Statute, funds the operation of the Enhanced 911 system to handle wireless handheld cellular phones. Legislation in 2009 changed the tax from 75 cents to 73 cents per phone per month. But the share Lincolnshire receives increased from 50 cents (66%) to 58 cents (80%).

\$9,166 per month surcharge = \$ 110,000

Other Income

4431 **Telecommunication Service:** Income from providing telecommunication/dispatch services to other public safety agencies. Lincolnshire's Enhanced 911 system in the Village Hall has the capacity to serve more than just the Lincolnshire Police Department. By agreeing to dispatch for other public safety agencies, the Village is able to offset the cost of its own capital expenditure and personnel costs.

This year is the ninth year of a contract to provide telecommunications services for the Riverwoods Police Department. By agreement between the Village and Riverwoods, it will pay a fee which will be adjusted annually. The annual fee anticipated for FY 2012 is \$78,000.

4510 **Interest Income:** Revenue is calculated on a slowly accumulating cash balance which will be used in the future to purchase replacement equipment.

4540 **General Fund Transfer:** Revenue transferred from the General Fund.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 17 - E911 FUND

DISBURSEMENTS

<u>ACCT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	<u>Budget 2012</u>
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>					
6010 REGULAR SALARIES	\$ 311,645	\$ 305,951	\$ 265,000	\$ 265,000	\$ 270,000
6020 OVERTIME SALARIES	\$ 18,691	\$ 13,803	\$ 15,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 20,000
	\$ 330,336	\$ 319,754	\$ 280,000	\$ 283,000	\$ 290,000
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6110 TELEPHONE	\$ 14,618	\$ 14,712	\$ 16,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 15,000
6130 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	\$ 14,900	\$ 15,914	\$ 18,500	\$ 16,900	\$ 21,500
6155 DATA SYSTEMS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ 200
6187 MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$ 68,052	\$ 58,398	\$ 51,000	\$ 49,000	\$ 47,500
6188 GENERAL INSURANCE	\$ 17,421	\$ 17,648	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 14,100
	\$ 114,991	\$ 106,672	\$ 100,700	\$ 93,900	\$ 98,300
<u>COMMODITIES</u>					
6210 OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$ 121	\$ 160	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 500
	\$ 121	\$ 160	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 500
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>					
6310 MEMBERSHIPS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6330 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 2,500
6360 UNIFORMS	\$ 2,925	\$ 2,581	\$ 3,200	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,200
6386 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 200	\$ 1,000
6390 BUSINESS EXPENSE	\$ 63,926	\$ 60,754	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 54,400
	\$ 67,481	\$ 63,965	\$ 58,800	\$ 55,800	\$ 61,100
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6420 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6440 OTHER EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 512,929	\$ 490,551	\$ 439,800	\$ 432,700	\$ 449,900

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

	Budget 2011	Budget 2012
6110 Telephone		
E-911 System Networking Charges	\$ 16,000	\$ 15,000
6130 Equipment Maintenance		
911 Telephone System	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
Base Radio System	\$ 1,500	\$ -
Computer Aided Dispatch System	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,500
Telephone and Radio Logging Recorder	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,500
Uninterruptable Power Supply	\$ 1,500	\$ 4,500
Total	\$ 18,500	\$ 21,500
6210 Office Supplies		
Computer Paper/Ribbons/Cartridges	\$ 300	\$ 300
Fax Paper/Toner	\$ 200	\$ 200
Total	\$ 500	\$ 500
6330 Professional Development		
Certified Training Courses, Seminars and Conferences	\$ 750	\$ 1,500
Emergency Police, Fire and Medical Dispatch	\$ 250	\$ 500
North East Multi-Regional Training	\$ 500	\$ 600
Total	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,600
6360 Uniforms		
Replacement Uniforms	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
Uniform Cleaning	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,200
6386 Minor Equipment		
911 Equipment	\$ 200	\$ 200
Office Equipment	\$ 400	\$ 400
Radio Equipment	\$ 400	\$ 400
Total	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
6390 Business Expense		
IMRF Employer Share for Telecommunicators	\$ 265,000	\$ 270,000
Total	20.22% \$ 53,583	20.16% \$ 54,400

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Park Development Fund	Public Works	18-01
------------------------------	---------------------	--------------

Function

This fund receives park donations from developers. The Village Code requires that all developers make a donation of park land to accommodate the residents of the new development. The Code allows the Village to accept cash in lieu of land when the amount of land required from the developer is too small for a meaningful park, when there are already ample park facilities in the area of the development, or for other reasons the Park Board may recommend and the Village Board may find appropriate.

In previous years, these revenues were reflected in the General Fund. In order to more accurately track that they are being spent as required by Code, this fund was created in the 1994-95 fiscal year.

Excess General Fund revenues have been transferred here in recent years to assist with the major renovations of existing park facilities as well as construct portions of the Village Bike Path System.

Significant Goals/Objectives

Capital Projects

None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

Park Development Fund	Public Works	18-01
------------------------------	---------------------	--------------

Disbursements	<u>Actual 2009</u>	<u>Actual 2010</u>	<u>Budget 2011</u>	<u>Est. 2011</u>	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	<u>\$ 596,476</u>	<u>\$ 283,371</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 13,600</u>	<u>\$ 35,000</u>
TOTAL	\$ 596,476	\$ 283,371	\$ -	\$ 13,600	\$ 35,000

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

No staff are funded through this account

Performance Indicators

None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 18 - PARK DEVELOPMENT FUND

REVENUE

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</u>					
4315 PARK GRANTS	\$ 7,840	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4420 PARK DONATIONS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 7,840	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4430 OTHER INCOME	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ 14,829	\$ 1,247	\$ -	\$ 1,250	\$ -
4540 TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4570 LOAN PROCEEDS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 14,829	\$ 1,247	\$ -	\$ 1,250	\$ -
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 22,669	\$ 1,247	\$ -	\$ 1,250	\$ -
USE OF RESERVES	\$ 573,807	\$ 282,124	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 596,476	\$ 283,371	\$ -	\$ 1,250	\$ -

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Explanation of Revenue Sources

Miscellaneous Revenue

4315 **Park Grants** None

4420 **Park Donations** Developer Park Donation Fees as required by Village Code and donations from civic groups and individuals. Developer donations will be received this year from the following residential projects:
None expected in 2012.

Other Income

4430 **Other Income** Miscellaneous income

4510 **Interest Income** Revenue from the investment of idle cash and cash reserves

4540 **General Fund Transfers**
None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 18 - PARK DEVELOPMENT FUND

DISBURSEMENTS

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
6140 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 296,476	\$ 93,371	\$ -	\$ 13,600	\$ -
6470 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	\$ 300,000	\$ 190,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000
	\$ 596,476	\$ 283,371	\$ -	\$ 13,600	\$ 35,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 596,476	\$ 283,371	\$ -	\$ 13,600	\$ 35,000

Park Development Fund Running Balance

	Beginning Balance	Revenue	Gen Fund Transfer	Available Funds	Expenditure	Ending Balance
FY 94-95 Actual	\$ 139,800	\$ 27,251	\$ 44,700	\$ 211,751	\$ 28,085	\$ 182,965
FY 95-96 Actual	\$ 182,965	\$ 64,500	\$ 269,000	\$ 516,465	\$ 89,910	\$ 426,555
FY 96-97 Actual	\$ 426,555	\$ 163,030	\$ 577,000	\$ 1,166,585	\$ 429,117	\$ 737,468
FY 97-98 Actual	\$ 737,468	\$ 52,458	\$ 600,000	\$ 1,389,926	\$ 653,646	\$ 736,280
FY 98-99 Actual	\$ 736,280	\$ 559,405	\$ 1,085,000	\$ 2,380,685	\$ 1,207,902	\$ 1,172,783
FY 99-00 Actual	\$ 1,172,783	\$ 5,227,892	\$ 1,800,000	\$ 8,200,675	\$ 5,889,568	\$ 2,311,107
FY 00-01 Actual	\$ 2,311,107	\$ 294,764	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 4,305,871	\$ 3,141,309	\$ 1,164,562
FY 01-02 Actual	\$ 1,164,562	\$ 130,841	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 3,495,403	\$ 2,854,744	\$ 640,659
FY 02-03 Actual	\$ 640,659	\$ 1,231,262	\$ 900,000	\$ 2,771,921	\$ 3,527,802	\$ (755,881)
FY 03-04 Actual	\$ (755,881)	\$ 187,096	\$ 700,000	\$ 131,215	\$ 30,580	\$ 100,635
FY 04-05 Actual	\$ 100,635	\$ 32,221	\$ 550,000	\$ 682,856	\$ 290,737	\$ 392,119
FY 05-06 Actual	\$ 392,119	\$ 509,552	\$ 300,000	\$ 1,201,671	\$ 310,695	\$ 890,976
FY 06-07 Actual	\$ 890,976	\$ 668,535	\$ (200,000)	\$ 1,359,511	\$ 56,899	\$ 1,302,612
FY 2007 Actual	\$ 1,302,612	\$ 262,070	\$ (200,000)	\$ 1,364,682	\$ 158,027	\$ 1,206,655
FY 2008 Actual	\$ 1,206,655	\$ 45,763	\$ (200,000)	\$ 1,052,418	\$ 143,306	\$ 909,112
FY 2009 Actual	\$ 909,112	\$ 22,669	\$ (300,000)	\$ 631,781	\$ 296,476	\$ 335,305
FY 2010 Actual	\$ 335,305	\$ 1,247	\$ (190,000)	\$ 146,552	\$ 93,371	\$ 53,181
FY 2011 Estimate	\$ 53,181	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,181	\$ 13,600	\$ 39,581
FY 2012 Budget	\$ 39,581	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,581	\$ 35,000	\$ 4,581

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

6470 **Transfer to General Fund**

Fund Transfer for Land Purchase Debt Service

Budget 2011

\$ -

Budget 2012

\$ 35,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

SSA No. 1 Fund	Public Works	21-01
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------

Function

This fund is responsible for the construction and maintenance of a traffic control signal system. The costs of this system is to be shared by two parties and the Village. Revenues into the fund will come from an annual property tax assessment, a grant from IDOT and a Village loan from the General Fund which is to be paid back over twenty (20) years at an interest rate of 2.6% per annum.

Significant Goals/Objectives

- Though an agreement with the Illinois Department of Transportation, construct a new permanent traffic signal at the intersection of Route 22 and Westminster Way/Hewitt Drive

Capital Projects

- Traffic Control Signal Improvements \$ 365,000

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Activity Summary

SSA No. 1 Fund	Finance	21-01
-----------------------	----------------	--------------

Description	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
Personal Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,200
Commodities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 369,600
TOTAL	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 381,800

Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)

No staff are funded through this account

Performance Indicators

None

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 21 - SSA NO. 1 FUND

REVENUE

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>TAXES</u>					
4070 REAL ESTATE TAX	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,400
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,400
<u>MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE</u>					
4335 MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
<u>OTHER INCOME</u>					
4430 OTHER INCOME	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4510 INTEREST INCOME	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4540 TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 215,000
4570 LOAN PROCEEDS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 215,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 382,400
USE OF RESERVES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 382,400

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Explanation of Revenue Sources

4070 **Real Estate Taxes** The estimated first year real estate taxes is a net of \$17,400 after the Village's contribution of \$2,000 on behalf of the residential properties served by the signal. This estimate is based upon a construction cost of \$300,000, SSA expenses of \$10,000, maintenance costs of \$368 per month and 2.6% interest rate over 20 years.

4335 **Miscellaneous Grants** IDOT will contribute 50% of the capital costs of the traffic signal. The estimated contribution is \$150,000.

Other Income

4430 **Other Income** Miscellaneous income

4510 **Interest Income** Revenue from the investment of idle cash and cash reserves

4540 **General Fund Transfers:** Revenue transferred from the General Fund.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Detail

FUND 21 - SSA No. 1 FUND

DISBURSEMENTS

ACCT DESCRIPTION	Actual 2009	Actual 2010	Budget 2011	Est. 2011	Budget 2012
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>					
6190 OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,200
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,200
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>					
6430 CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 360,000
6471 LOAN PAYMENTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,600
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 369,600
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 381,800

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Program Notes

6190 **Outside Services**
Traffic Signal Maintenance

Budget 2011
\$ -

Budget 2012 \$ 2,200

6471

**2012 SSA No. 2 Loan
(Internal Loan from General Fund)**

Year	Rate	Principal	Interest	Total
2012	2.60%	\$ 7,645	\$ 1,945	\$ 9,590
2013	2.60%	\$ 5,889	\$ 3,701	\$ 9,590
2014	2.60%	\$ 6,042	\$ 3,548	\$ 9,590
2015	2.60%	\$ 6,199	\$ 3,391	\$ 9,590
2016	2.60%	\$ 6,360	\$ 3,230	\$ 9,590
2017	2.60%	\$ 6,525	\$ 3,065	\$ 9,590
2018	2.60%	\$ 6,695	\$ 2,895	\$ 9,590
2019	2.60%	\$ 6,869	\$ 2,721	\$ 9,590
2020	2.60%	\$ 7,048	\$ 2,542	\$ 9,590
2021	2.60%	\$ 7,231	\$ 2,359	\$ 9,590
2022	2.60%	\$ 7,419	\$ 2,171	\$ 9,590
2023	2.60%	\$ 7,612	\$ 1,978	\$ 9,590
2024	2.60%	\$ 7,810	\$ 1,780	\$ 9,590
2025	2.60%	\$ 8,013	\$ 1,577	\$ 9,590
2026	2.60%	\$ 8,221	\$ 1,369	\$ 9,590
2027	2.60%	\$ 8,435	\$ 1,155	\$ 9,590
2028	2.60%	\$ 8,654	\$ 936	\$ 9,590
2029	2.60%	\$ 8,878	\$ 711	\$ 9,589
2030	2.60%	\$ 9,109	\$ 480	\$ 9,589
2031	2.60%	\$ 9,346	\$ 242	\$ 9,588
Total		\$ 150,000	\$ 41,796	\$ 191,796

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Capital Improvement Program

This section describes the Village's Capital Improvement Program for the next five (5) years. A summary of the projects planned for FY 2012 with their impact on operating costs is followed by the complete five (5) year program.

The Village is responsible to manage and maintain a large number of assets. These assets include streets, parks, vehicles, water and sewer mains, buildings and equipment. The Village Board and staff have developed a comprehensive five year program that addresses a growing community's needs and properly protects the Village's substantial assets.

One goal of the program is to schedule replacement of vehicles, equipment and other significant assets on a schedule that has minimal impact on the annual budget. It is our belief that consistent replacement of aging infrastructure and equipment will permit the Village to maintain a fairly level operating budget devoted to asset maintenance.

A total of \$2,786,800 for fifty-four (54) capital improvements has been budgeted for Fiscal Year 2012. This is an increase in both numbers of projects and funding allocated for capital projects where projects have been reduced over the past several years. Better financial results during 2011 are projected to continue into 2012 that allows the Village to complete some projects that have been deferred over the past several years. Only one (1) of the projects will increase in operational costs. The permanent replacement signal at the intersection of Rt. 22 and Westminster Way/Hewitt Drive will be completed and the Village is responsible for providing the annual maintenance cost of the signal. Including debt service payments for previous capital improvements, total capital improvement costs are \$4,035,300.

General Fund

Finance - No projects are planned for 2012.

Community Development - No projects are planned for 2012.

Police - Three (3) patrol vehicles and the Chief of Police's vehicle will be replaced this year and the associated equipment will be transferred to the new vehicles. The 19 year old dispatch radio equipment in the Telecommunications Center will be replaced with new state of the art equipment. Ongoing replacement of aging in-car video cameras will continue in 2012 and the Evidence and Property Storage Room will be remodeled to effectively handle increased storage. The total cost for the Police Department is \$314,600.

Insurance/Common Expenses - Routine replacement of computers and related data processing equipment will continue this year. The focus is on server replacements in 2012. The total cost is \$14,500.

Public Works - Administration - The main GIS computer will be replaced at a cost of \$2,000.

Public Works - Streets - The Village has maintained a successful vehicle and equipment replacement schedule for many years. The benefits include level operating expenses to maintain these assets as well as assurance that vehicles and equipment operate with little disruption to providing services. Since there has been a drop in revenues, this practice has been significantly scaled back, but is improving. However, our assets are in great shape at the present time and even with better funding, it is unlikely that the number of replacements would be significantly higher this year. We will also make major overhauls to several vehicles and equipment rather than replacement them this year. A one ton truck (249) will be replaced. It is one of the major snow plowing trucks and it would be more prudent to replace it than provide an expensive over haul.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Equipment replacements and purchases include a skid-steer, traffic striper, 2" pump, radios and anti-icing equipment. The largest project (\$175,000) is the annual street resurfacing and we will also conduct the preliminary engineering for two large erosion control projects on Lincolnshire Creek and the Chicago River. We will begin a multi-year program of cul-de-sac improvements and storm sewer repairs, continue traffic striping replacement and increase the amount of major street repairs to stretch the need for resurfacing. The total for Streets is \$543,200.

Public Works - Parks - We will provide improvements to the basketball court and parking lot at North Park and replacement playground equipment at Bicentennial Park. The Thorguard System for lightening warning will be replaced at three (3) parks. Replacement equipment includes the infield machine, portable pressure washer, small rototiller and water wagon. The total for Parks is \$95,000.

Public Works - Environmental Services - We will begin the multi-year improvement to the Village's transportation corridors with median improvements on Route 22 at both the eastern limits and near Milwaukee Avenue. Most of the funding is provided by a federal grant administered by IDOT. We will also begin boardwalk replacements in the Florsheim Nature Preserve and forestry improvements in Spring Lake Park. The total for Environmental Services is \$315,000.

Public Works - Buildings - The pavilion at Spring Lake Park will be repaired, portions of the HVAC system at the Village Hall will be replaced, office chairs will be replaced at the Village Hall over a two year period and major exterior lighting repair will be made at the Village Hall. The total for Buildings is \$60,000.

Motor Fuel Tax Fund

Approximately 1.3 miles of Village streets will be resurfaced with MFT and additional funds from the General Fund. The Village will continue its aggressive resurfacing program which has eliminated most of the more routine street maintenance issues. The cost is \$215,000.

Water and Sewer Improvement Fund

Some capital improvements pertain to several funds and therefore the costs are allocated based upon estimated usage. The following projects or items have a portion of their costs charged to this fund and have already been described above in the General Fund: vehicle rehabilitation, data processing, audio/visual replacement, GIS computer, chair replacement, lighting upgrades, Village Hall HVAC and various minor facilities improvements. We will begin a multi-year program to install an automated water meter ready system in 2012. Other significant projects include the continued replacement of aging lift station back up generators, water transmission main corrosion protection, interior reservoir inspections, sanitary sewer improvements and the east side reservoir SCADA replacement that began in 2011. There will be several water distribution system upgrades including valves and fire hydrants, a small section of water main replacement and the west side reservoir generator will be replaced. Equipment replacements include a 2" dewatering pump, breathing equipment for chlorine areas, drinking water analyzers, GIS laptops and underground utility locating equipment. The total for Water and Sewer Improvements is \$465,000.

Vehicle Maintenance Fund

No projects are planned for 2012.

Tax Incremental Finance District Fund

Relocation of the cell tower to facilitate development at a cost of \$400,000 is planned for 2012.

E 911 Fund

No projects are planned for 2012.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Park Development Fund

No projects are planned for 2012.

SSA No. 1 Fund

The permanent traffic signal at the intersection of Route 22 and Westminster Way/Hewitt will be installed in 2012. Half of the cost of the project will be funded through a transportation improvement grant from IDOT and the other half through the creation of a Special Service Area of the businesses benefitting from the signal. The cost of the project is estimated to be \$360,000.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

FY 2012 Capital Improvement Program

FUND/DEPARTMENT	ITEM	COST	FUNDING SOURCE	OPERATING \$	ACCT NO.
General Fund					
Insurance-Common Exp.	Data Processing Replacement*	\$ 12,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-12-6420
Insurance-Common Exp.	Audio/Visual Equipment*	\$ 2,500	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-12-6420
Police	Vehicle Replacement	\$ 122,900	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-05-6410
Police	Vehicle Equipment Transfer	\$ 11,900	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-05-6410
Police	In-Car Video Cameras	\$ 5,100	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-05-6440
Police	Radio System Replacement	\$ 160,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-05-6440
Police	Evidence/Property Room Remodel	\$ 14,700	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-05-6430
Public Works - Admin	Geographic Information System*	\$ 2,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-20-6420
Public Works - Streets	One Ton Truck (249)	\$ 90,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6410
Public Works - Streets	Vehicle Rehabilitation*	\$ 39,700	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6410
Public Works - Streets	Chicago River Erosion Control	\$ 30,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6430
Public Works - Streets	Cul-de-sac Enhancement Program	\$ 5,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6430
Public Works - Streets	Lincolnshire Creek Erosion Control	\$ 25,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6430
Public Works - Streets	Pavement Striping	\$ 5,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6430
Public Works - Streets	Storm Sewer System Repairs	\$ 45,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6430
Public Works - Streets	Street Repairs*	\$ 30,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6430
Public Works - Streets	Street Resurfacing*	\$ 175,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6430
Public Works - Streets	Anti-Icing System Upgrades	\$ 7,500	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6440
Public Works - Streets	Radio Replacement and Upgrade	\$ 10,500	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6440
Public Works - Streets	Skid Steer Replacement	\$ 70,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6440
Public Works - Streets	Truck Broom	\$ 4,500	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6440
Public Works - Streets	2" Pump Replacement	\$ 2,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6440
Public Works - Streets	Traffic Striper	\$ 4,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-21-6440
Public Works - Parks	North Park Improvements	\$ 24,500	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-22-6430
Public Works - Parks	Bicentennial Park Improvements	\$ 20,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-22-6430
Public Works - Parks	Infield Machine Replacement	\$ 23,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-22-6440
Public Works - Parks	Portable Pressure Washer	\$ 2,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-22-6440
Public Works - Parks	Small Rototiller Replacement	\$ 5,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-22-6440
Public Works - Parks	Thorguard System Upgrades	\$ 11,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-22-6440
Public Works - Parks	Water Wagon Replacement	\$ 10,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-22-6440
Public Works - Envir Serv	Corridor Enhancement Program	\$ 250,000	Grant/Tree	Maintain -	01-24-6430
Public Works - Envir Serv	Florsheim Park Improvements	\$ 55,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-24-6430
Public Works - Envir Serv	Spring Lake Park Improvements	\$ 10,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-24-6430
Public Works - Buildings	Facilities Site Improvements*	\$ 8,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-25-6430
Public Works - Buildings	Spring Lake Park Pavillion Repairs	\$ 20,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-25-6430
Public Works - Buildings	Village Hall Chair Replacement*	\$ 18,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-25-6430
Public Works - Buildings	Village Hall Exterior Light Replacement	\$ 7,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-25-6430
Public Works - Buildings	Village Hall HVAC Replacement*	\$ 7,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	01-25-6430
Total General Fund		\$ 1,344,800			
Motor Fuel Tax Fund					
Motor Fuel Tax	Street Resurfacing & Repairs*	\$ 217,000	Res./Revs	Maintain -	03-01-6430
Total Motor Fuel Tax Fund		\$ 217,000			
Water and Sewer Improvement Fund					
Water and Sewer	Vehicle Rehabilitation*	\$ 15,300	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6410
Water and Sewer	Audio/Visual Equipment*	\$ 1,200	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6420
Water and Sewer	Data Processing Replacement*	\$ 6,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6420
Water and Sewer	Geographic Information System*	\$ 1,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6420
Water and Sewer	Automated Water Meter Reading	\$ 40,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Corrosion Protection	\$ 60,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Lift Station Generator Replacement	\$ 45,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Reservoir Inspections	\$ 12,500	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	\$ 30,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	SCADA Replacement	\$ 105,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Village Hall Chair Replacement*	\$ 7,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Village Hall Exterior Light Replacement	\$ 3,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Village Hall Facilities Site Improvements	\$ 2,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Village Hall HVAC Replacement*	\$ 4,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain -	07-01-6430

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

FY 2012 Capital Improvement Program

<u>FUND/DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>FUNDING</u>	<u>OPERATING \$</u>	<u>ACCT NO.</u>
Water and Sewer Improvement Fund continued					
Water and Sewer	Water Distribution System Repairs	\$ 48,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Water Main Replacement	\$ 30,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	Westside Reservoir Generator	\$ 11,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 07-01-6430
Water and Sewer	2" Dewatering Pump	\$ 2,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 07-01-6440
Water and Sewer	Chlorine SCBA	\$ 5,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 07-01-6440
Water and Sewer	Drinking Water Analyzers	\$ 18,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 07-01-6440
Water and Sewer	Utility GIS Laptops	\$ 10,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 07-01-6440
Water and Sewer	Locating Equipment	\$ 9,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 07-01-6440
Total Water and Sewer Improvement Fund		\$ 465,000			
TIF Fund					
TIF Fund	Downtown Improvements	\$ 400,000	Cur. Revs	Maintain	- 15-01-6430
Total TIF Fund		\$ 400,000			
SSA NO. 1 Fund					
SSA No. 1 Fund	Traffic Signal Installation	\$ 360,000	Revs/Loan	Increase	\$720/yr. 21-01-6430
Total SSA No. 1 Fund		\$ 360,000			
Total New Capital Projects		\$ 2,786,800			
DEBT SERVICE					
General Fund					
Capital Debt	North Park/Schelter Road Refinance	\$ 482,000	Cur. Revs	n/a	01-26-6470
Total General Fund		\$ 482,000			
Water and Sewer Improvement Fund					
Water and Sewer	Route 22 Utility Improvements Refinance	\$ 187,500	Cur. Revs	n/a	07-01-6470
Total Water and Sewer Improvement Fund		\$ 187,500			
Tax Incremental Finance District Fund					
TIF Fund	Land Acquisition Refinance	\$ 579,000	Cur. Revs	n/a	15-01-6470
Total Tax Incremental Finance District Fund		\$ 579,000			
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		\$ 1,248,500			
GRAND TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM		\$ 4,035,300			

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

FY 2012-2016 Capital Improvement Program

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>Total</u>
Department Summary						
0102 Finance	\$ -	\$ 1,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,700
* Police	\$ 314,600	\$ 77,000	\$ 136,300	\$ 136,300	\$ 137,200	\$ 626,700
0112 Insurance/Common Expenses	\$ 14,500	\$ 12,200	\$ 17,400	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 68,100
* Community Development	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
* Public Works	\$ 2,057,700	\$ 3,050,600	\$ 2,885,400	\$ 2,693,900	\$ 1,942,500	\$ 12,627,100
* Debt Service	\$ 1,248,500	\$ 1,248,500	\$ 2,055,500	\$ 669,500	\$ 669,500	\$ 5,891,500
Total	\$ 4,035,300	\$ 4,390,000	\$ 5,094,600	\$ 3,511,700	\$ 2,761,200	\$ 19,792,800

Fund Summary

0001 General	\$ 1,826,800	\$ 2,428,500	\$ 2,412,700	\$ 1,782,200	\$ 1,594,200	\$ 9,866,700
0002 Water & Sewer Operating	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
0003 Motor Fuel Tax	\$ 217,000	\$ 185,000	\$ 187,000	\$ 189,000	\$ 191,000	\$ 969,000
0007 Water & Sewer Improvements	\$ 652,500	\$ 1,171,500	\$ 1,088,400	\$ 1,533,500	\$ 886,000	\$ 5,331,900
0012 Vehicle Maintenance	\$ -	\$ 26,000	\$ 20,500	\$ 7,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 143,500
0015 TIF	\$ 979,000	\$ 579,000	\$ 1,386,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,944,000
0017 E911	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
0018 Park Development	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
0021 SSA No. 2	\$ 360,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 360,000
Total	\$ 4,035,300	\$ 4,390,000	\$ 5,094,600	\$ 3,511,700	\$ 2,761,200	\$ 19,792,800

Summary by Expenditure Type/Line Item

6410 Motor Equipment	\$ 279,800	\$ 195,500	\$ 529,800	\$ 714,800	\$ 416,700	\$ 2,136,600
6420 Office Equipment	\$ 22,700	\$ 20,000	\$ 26,200	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	\$ 104,900
6430 Capital Projects	\$ 2,109,000	\$ 2,562,000	\$ 2,273,600	\$ 1,809,900	\$ 1,378,500	\$ 10,130,000
6440 Other Equipment	\$ 375,300	\$ 364,000	\$ 209,500	\$ 299,500	\$ 278,500	\$ 1,352,100
6470 Debt Service	\$ 1,248,500	\$ 1,248,500	\$ 2,055,500	\$ 669,500	\$ 669,500	\$ 5,891,500
Total	\$ 4,035,300	\$ 4,390,000	\$ 5,094,600	\$ 3,511,700	\$ 2,761,200	\$ 19,792,800

FY 2012-2016 Capital Improvement Program

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>Total</u>
EXPENSES BY DEPARTMENT						
<u>Insurance/Common Expenses</u>						
6420 Data Processing Replacement*	\$ 12,000	\$ 9,100	\$ 10,700	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 55,800
6420 Audio/Visual Equipment*	\$ 2,500	\$ 3,100	\$ 6,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,300
Total Insurance/Common Expense	\$ 14,500	\$ 12,200	\$ 17,400	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 68,100
Finance						
6420 Electronic Mail Machine*	\$ -	\$ 1,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,700
Total Finance	\$ -	\$ 1,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,700
Community Development						
<u>General Fund</u>						
none	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TIF Fund						
6430 Downtown Triangle Improvements	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
Subtotal	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
Total Community Development	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400,000
Police						
6410 Vehicle Replacement	\$ 122,900	\$ 48,900	\$ 102,900	\$ 102,900	\$ 96,900	\$ 474,500
6410 Vehicle Equipment Transfer	\$ 11,900	\$ 6,600	\$ 11,900	\$ 11,900	\$ 9,800	\$ 52,100
6440 In-Car Video Cameras	\$ 5,100	\$ 5,100	\$ 5,100	\$ 5,100	\$ 5,100	\$ 25,500
6440 Radio System Replacement	\$ 160,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6430 Evidence/Property Room Remodel	\$ 14,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6440 Mobile Data Computer	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 36,000
6440 Traffic Radar Unit Upgrade	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 16,000
6440 Marked Squad Light Bars	\$ -	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 13,600
6440 Portable Message Sign Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
Subtotal	\$ 314,600	\$ 77,000	\$ 136,300	\$ 136,300	\$ 137,200	\$ 626,700
E-911 Fund						
none	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Police	\$ 314,600	\$ 77,000	\$ 136,300	\$ 136,300	\$ 137,200	\$ 626,700
Public Works						
<u>General Fund</u>						
Administration	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6420 Geographic Information System*	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000
Total	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

FY 2012-2016 Capital Improvement Program

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>Total</u>
Public Works - continued						
Motor Vehicle Replacement						
6410 One Ton Truck (249)*	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000
6410 Vehicle Rehabilitation*	\$ 39,700	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 99,700
6410 3/4 Ton Truck (243)	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
6410 Flatbed Truck (230)	\$ -	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,000
6410 Two Ton Truck (251)*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,000
6410 One Ton Truck (240)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
6410 Bucket Truck (730)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
6410 Backhoe (301)*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000
6410 One Ton Truck (244)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ 75,000
6410 Five Ton Truck (254)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000
6410 One Ton Truck (232)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000
6410 One Ton Truck (244)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
Total	\$ 129,700	\$ 130,000	\$ 292,000	\$ 290,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 1,021,700
Equipment-Streets						
6440 Anti-Icing System Upgrades	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,500
6440 Radio Replacement and Upgrade	\$ 10,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,500
6440 Skid Steer Replacement	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000
6440 Truck Broom	\$ 4,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,500
6440 2" Pump Replacement	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6440 Traffic Striper	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000
6440 End Loader Plow	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6440 Sewer Flusher Replacement*	\$ -	\$ 58,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,000
6440 Leaf Loading Machine Replacement	\$ -	\$ 65,000	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 205,000
6440 Vibratory Roller Replacement	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ 25,000
6440 Generator Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000
6440 Sandbagger Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
6440 End Loader Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 112,000	\$ -	\$ 112,000
6440 3" Trash Pump	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000
6440 Walk Behind Concrete Saw	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
6440 Vibrator Plate Compactor Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
6440 Portable Post Hole Digger	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
6440 Portable Message Board Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Total	\$ 98,500	\$ 160,500	\$ 79,500	\$ 153,000	\$ 95,000	\$ 586,500
Equipment-Parks & Grounds & Environmental Services						
6440 Infield Machine Replacement	\$ 23,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,000
6440 Portable Pressure Washer	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000
6440 Small Rototiller Replacement	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6440 Thorguard System Upgrades	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,000
6440 Water Wagon Replacement	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6440 Utility Cart	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

FY 2012-2016 Capital Improvement Program

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>Total</u>
Public Works - continued						
Parks & Grounds & Environmental Services continued						
6440 Zero Turn Radius Mower Replacement	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
6440 Line Painter	\$ -	\$ 7,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000
6440 72" Riding Mower Replacement	\$ -	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44,000
6440 Golf Cart Replacement	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6440 Walk Behind Aerator Replacement	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000
6440 Topdresser Replacement	\$ -	\$ 14,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,000
6440 Fertilizer Spreader Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000
6440 ATV Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
6440 Tractor Mounted Rototiller Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000
6440 Slit Seeder Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,000
6440 Riding Mower Snow Removal Kit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ 6,000
6440 Bobcat Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000
6440 Athletic Field Mower Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ 35,000
6440 48" Walk Behind Mower Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ 4,000
6440 Trailer Replacement (262)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
6440 Mower with Conversion	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
6440 Trailer Replacement (261)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
Total	\$ 51,000	\$ 81,000	\$ 82,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 59,000	\$ 333,000
Streets						
6430 Chicago River Erosion Control	\$ 30,000	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 330,000
6430 Cul-de-sac Enhancement Program	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000
6430 Lincolnshire Creek Erosion Control	\$ 25,000	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
6430 Pavement Striping	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 5,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 26,500
6430 Storm Sewer System Repairs	\$ 45,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 215,000
6430 Street Repairs*	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 150,000
6430 Street Resurfacing*	\$ 175,000	\$ 225,000	\$ 230,000	\$ 235,000	\$ 240,000	\$ 1,105,000
6430 Street Lighting Repairs/Upgrades	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 80,000
6430 Detention Basin Renovation	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 100,000
6430 Londonderry Lane Reconstruction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Total	\$ 315,000	\$ 727,500	\$ 510,000	\$ 377,000	\$ 347,000	\$ 2,276,500
Parks & Grounds & Environmental Services						
6430 Corridor Enhancement Program	\$ 250,000	\$ 208,000	\$ 184,000	\$ 87,000	\$ -	\$ 729,000
6430 North Park Improvements	\$ 24,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 103,000	\$ 160,000	\$ 287,500
6430 Bicentennial Park Improvements	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000
6430 Florsheim Park Improvements	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 170,000
6430 Spring Lake Park Improvements	\$ 10,000	\$ 37,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 62,000
6430 Memorial Park Improvements	\$ -	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000
6430 Westminster Way Medians	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000
6430 Olde Mill Park Improvements	\$ -	\$ 23,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,000
6430 Rivershire Park Improvements	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 128,000
6430 Whytegate Park Improvements	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,000
6430 Balzer Park Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
6430 Route 22 Medians	\$ -	\$ 180,000	\$ 130,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 310,000

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

FY 2012-2016 Capital Improvement Program

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>Total</u>
Parks & Grounds & Environmental Services continued						
6430 Route 22 Path Countdown Signals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6430 Kiosk Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Total	\$ 359,500	\$ 622,000	\$ 434,000	\$ 243,000	\$ 190,000	\$ 1,845,500
Buildings						
6430 Facilities Site Improvements*	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,000	\$ 75,000
6430 Spring Lake Park Pavillion Repairs	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ 28,000
6430 Village Hall Chair Replacement*	\$ 18,000	\$ 5,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,400
6430 Village Hall Exterior Light Replacement*	\$ 7,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000
6430 Village Hall HVAC Replacement*	\$ 7,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000
6430 Village Hall Water Heater Replacement*	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6430 Village Hall Interior Painting*	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6430 Village Hall Exterior Painting*	\$ -	\$ 15,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,500
6440 Forklift Replacement*	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6430 Village Hall Carpet Replacement*	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
6430 Village Hall Window Treatments*	\$ -	\$ 6,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,700
6430 Rivershire Nature Center Repairs	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000
6430 Public Works Fac Floor Treatment*	\$ -	\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,000
6430 Public Works Facility Lighting*	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6430 Public Works Facility Exterior Painting*	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000
6430 Village Hall Roof Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 335,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 335,000
6430 Public Works Facility Ventilation*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,500
6430 Public Works Facility Chair Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6430 Public Works Facility Overhead Doors*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
6430 Village Hall Interior Doors Refinishing*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,300	\$ -	\$ 3,300
6430 Village Hall Faucet and Flush Valves*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,600	\$ -	\$ 9,600
6430 Village Hall Kitchen Refurbishing*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ 8,000
6430 Public Works Facility Interior Painting*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ 8,000
6430 Public Works Facility Landscaping*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
6430 Village Hall/PWWF Power Hand Dryers*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Total	\$ 60,000	\$ 134,600	\$ 373,500	\$ 28,900	\$ 92,000	\$ 689,000
GENERAL FUND TOTAL	\$ 1,344,800	\$ 1,946,500	\$ 1,930,700	\$ 1,300,200	\$ 1,112,200	\$ 7,456,700
Motor Fuel Tax Fund						
6430 Street Resurfacing & Repairs*	\$ 217,000	\$ 185,000	\$ 187,000	\$ 189,000	\$ 191,000	\$ 969,000
Total	\$ 217,000	\$ 185,000	\$ 187,000	\$ 189,000	\$ 191,000	\$ 969,000
Water and Sewer Improvements						
Motor Vehicle Replacement						
6410 Vehicle Rehabilitation*	\$ 15,300	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 55,300
6410 Two Ton Truck (251)*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,000
6410 One Ton Truck (241)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

FY 2012-2016 Capital Improvement Program

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Water and Sewer Improvements (continued)</u>						
6410 One Ton Truck (236)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,000	\$ -	\$ 120,000
6410 Backhoe (301)*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000
6410 One Ton Truck (242)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ 80,000
6410 One Ton Truck (254)*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000
6410 One Ton Truck (237)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000
Total	\$ 15,300	\$ 10,000	\$ 123,000	\$ 310,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 588,300
<u>Equipment</u>						
6440 2" Dewatering Pump	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000
6440 Chlorine SCBA	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6440 Drinking Water Analyzers	\$ 18,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,000
6440 Utility GIS Laptops	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6440 Locating Equipment	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000
6440 Forklift Replacement*	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6440 Sewer Flusher*	\$ -	\$ 58,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,000
6440 End Loader Plow*	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000
6440 End Loader Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,000	\$ -	\$ 58,000
6440 Portable Message Board Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
Total	\$ 44,000	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ 58,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 171,000
<u>Office Equipment</u>						
6420 Audio/Visual Equipment*	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,600	\$ 3,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,100
6420 Data Processing Replacement*	\$ 6,000	\$ 4,500	\$ 5,500	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 28,000
6420 Geographic Information System*	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000
6420 Electronic Mail Machine*	\$ -	\$ 700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 700
Total	\$ 8,200	\$ 6,100	\$ 8,800	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 35,100
<u>Capital Projects</u>						
6430 Automated Water Meter Reading	\$ 40,000	\$ 139,500	\$ 139,500	\$ 139,500	\$ -	\$ 598,000
6430 Corrosion Protection	\$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,000
6430 Lift Station Generator Replacement	\$ 45,000	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
6430 Reservoir Inspections	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 22,500
6430 Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	\$ 30,000	\$ 225,000	\$ 225,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 580,000
6430 SCADA Replacement	\$ 105,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 105,000
6430 Village Hall Chair Replacement*	\$ 7,000	\$ 2,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,600
6430 Village Hall Exterior Light Replacement*	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000
6430 Village Hall Facilities Site Improvements*	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000
6430 Village Hall HVAC Replacement*	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000
6430 Water Distribution System Repairs	\$ 48,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 68,000	\$ 68,000	\$ 68,000	\$ 315,000
6430 Water Main Replacement	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 1,080,000
6430 Westside Reservoir Generator	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,000
6430 Village Hall Interior Painting*	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6430 Village Hall Exterior Painting*	\$ -	\$ 6,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,500
6430 Village Hall Water Heater Replacement*	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000

*Multiple Funds/Divisions

FY 2012-2016 Capital Improvement Program

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>Total</u>
Capital Projects Continued						
6430 Public Works Facility Exterior Painting*	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000
6430 Village Hall Carpet Replacement*	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
6430 Public Works Fac. Floor Treatment*	\$ -	\$ 14,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,000
6430 Public Works Facility Lighting*	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6430 Village Hall Window Treatments*	\$ -	\$ 3,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,300
6430 Eastside Reservoir Drive	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000
6430 Hydraulic Water Model	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000
6430 Westside Reservoir Improvements	\$ -	\$ 270,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000
6430 Village Hall Roof Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 165,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 165,000
6430 Westside Reservoir Roof Repairs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6430 Public Works Facility Ventilation*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,500
6430 Public Works Facility Overhead Doors*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6430 Public Works Facility Chair Replacement*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
6430 Eastside Reservoir Roof Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6430 Londonderry Lift Station Guide Rails	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,100
6430 Village Hall Interior Doors Refinishing*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,700	\$ -	\$ 1,700
6430 Public Works Facility Interior Painting*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ 4,000
6430 Village Hall Kitchen Refurbishing*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ 4,000
6430 Village Hall Faucet and Flush Valves*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,800	\$ -	\$ 4,800
6430 Public Works Facility Landscaping*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
6430 Village Hall/PWF Power Hand Dryers*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
6430 Public Works Facility Site Improvements*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,000	\$ 33,000
Total	\$ 397,500	\$ 902,900	\$ 769,100	\$ 972,000	\$ 558,500	\$ 3,600,000
WATER & SEWER IMP. TOTAL	\$ 465,000	\$ 984,000	\$ 900,900	\$ 1,346,000	\$ 698,500	\$ 4,394,400
Vehicle Maintenance Fund						
6440 Tire Machine Replacement	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6440 Diesel Fuel Dispensing System	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000
6440 Wheel Balancer	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
6440 Transmission Fluid Recycling System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500	\$ -	\$ 3,500
6440 Anti-Freeze Recycling System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500	\$ -	\$ 3,500
6440 Scan Tool Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
6440 Automated Data System Collection	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,500
6440 Fleet Maintenance Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 26,000	\$ 20,500	\$ 7,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 143,500
Park Development Fund						
none	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

FY 2012-2016 Capital Improvement Program

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>SSA No. 1 Fund</u>						
6430 Route 22 Traffic Signal	\$ 360,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 360,000
Total	\$ 360,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 360,000
PUBLIC WORKS TOTAL	\$ 2,057,700	\$ 3,050,600	\$ 2,885,400	\$ 2,693,900	\$ 1,942,500	\$ 12,627,100
ALL CAPITAL PROJECTS TOTAL	\$ 2,786,800	\$ 3,139,800	\$ 3,039,100	\$ 2,842,200	\$ 2,091,700	\$ 13,721,900
<u>Debt Service</u>						
<u>General Fund</u>						
6470 North Park/Schelter Road Refinance	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 2,410,000
Total	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 482,000	\$ 2,410,000
<u>Water & Sewer Improvement Fund</u>						
6470 Route 22 Utility Improvements Refinance	\$ 187,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 937,500
Total	\$ 187,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 937,500
<u>Tax Incremental Finance Dist. Fund</u>						
6470 Land Acquisition Loan Refinance	\$ 579,000	\$ 579,000	\$ 1,386,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,544,000
Total	\$ 579,000	\$ 579,000	\$ 1,386,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,544,000
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	\$ 1,248,500	\$ 1,248,500	\$ 2,055,500	\$ 669,500	\$ 669,500	\$ 5,891,500
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 4,035,300	\$ 4,388,300	\$ 5,094,600	\$ 3,511,700	\$ 2,761,200	\$ 19,613,400

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Supplementary Information

<u>Page</u>	<u>Information</u>
189	Glossary - Financial Terms
195	Glossary - Non-Financial Terms
197	Chart of Accounts - Funds
198	Chart of Accounts - Line Item Revenues
199	Chart of Accounts - Line Item Expenditures
200	Salary and Benefits
201	Classification and Pay Plan
202	Full-Time Employee Equivalent Calculation
204	A History of Lincolnshire
206	Statistical Information

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

GLOSSARY - FINANCIAL TERMS

ACCOUNT	A term used to identify an individual asset, liability, expenditure control, revenue control or fund balance.
ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	The total structure of records and procedures which discover, record, classify, summarize and report information on the financial position and results of operations of a government or any of its funds, fund types, balanced account groups or organizational components. The Village of Lincolnshire uses a modified accrual method for governmental and agency funds, and a full accrual system for proprietary and pension trust funds.
ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING	The accrual basis of accounting is used by the proprietary and pension trust funds. The measurement focus is on the determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses when incurred.
ACTIVITY	The smallest unit of budgetary accountability and control which encompasses specific and distinguishable lines of work performed by an organizational unit for the purpose of accomplishing a function for which the Village is responsible.
AGENCY FUNDS	Trust and Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Village of Lincolnshire as trustee or agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governmental units. Agency funds function primarily as clearing mechanisms for cash resources which are collected by the Village, held a brief period, and then disbursed to authorized recipients. As such, they are not budgeted.
APPROPRIATION	An authorization granted by a legislative body to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes. An appropriation is limited in amount and to the time it may be expended.
APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE	The official enactment by the Village Board to legally authorize Village Staff to obligate and expend resources.
ASSESSED VALUATION	A valuation set upon real estate or other property by the Township Assessor as a basis for levying taxes.
AUDIT	An examination by an independent accounting firm to determine if the Village's financial statements are in accordance with GAAP. The examination also includes a detailed review of the Village's financial and internal control systems.
BOND	A written promise, generally under seal, to pay a specified sum of money, called the face value, at a fixed time in the future, called the date of maturity, and carrying interest at a fixed rate, usually payable periodically.
BONDED DEBT	That portion of indebtedness represented by outstanding bonds.
BUDGET	A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period and the proposed means of financing them. Used without any modifier, the term usually indicates a financial plan for a single fiscal year.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

BUDGET DOCUMENT	The instrument used by the budget-making staff to present a comprehensive financial plan of operations to the Village Board.
BUDGET MESSAGE	A general discussion of the proposed budget as presented in writing by the budget-making staff to the legislative body.
BUDGET SYSTEM	The system used by an entity to express its revenue and expense projections for the coming year or years. Lincolnshire uses a line-item budget system.
BUDGETARY CONTROL	The control or management of a government or enterprise in accordance with an approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and available revenues.
CAPITAL BUDGET	A plan of proposed capital outlays and the means of financing them for the current fiscal period.
CAPITAL ITEM	An asset item with a value of \$1,000 or more, and a useful life of more than one year.
CAPITAL OUTLAY	Expenditures which result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets.
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	A fund created to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or the construction of major capital facilities or equipment.
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS	The combination of a fund's cash account balance(s) and the investments of that fund.
CHART OF ACCOUNTS	The classification system used by a Village to organize the accounting for various funds.
CORPORATE SALARIES	Administrative salaries reflected as a portion of operating expenses. These line items usually refer to the time an administrative official spends on the affairs of that operating system.
DEBT SERVICE FUND	A fund established to finance and account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general long-term debt principal and interest.
DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	The amount of revenue which must be provided for a debt service fund so that all principal and interest payments can be made in full on schedule.
DEPARTMENT	A major administrative organizational unit of the Village which indicates overall management responsibility of one or more activities.
DEPRECIATION	That portion of the cost of a capital asset that is charged as an expense during a particular period. This is a process of estimating and recording the lost usefulness, expired useful life, or diminution of service from a fixed asset that cannot or will not be restored by repair and will be replaced. The cost of the loss of usefulness of a fixed asset is the depreciation or the cost to reserve in order to replace the item at the end of its useful life.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

DISBURSEMENTS	Payments for goods and services in cash or by check.
ENTERPRISE FUND	A fund established to finance and account for operations that are financed and appear in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes. Examples of enterprise funds are those for utilities, swimming pools, airports and solid waste services.
ESTIMATED BUDGET	Estimation of revenues and expenditures based on past trends, current economic conditions and future financial forecasts.
EXPENDITURES	If the accounts are kept on the accrual basis, this term designates total charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, including expenses, provision for retirement of debt not reported as a liability of the fund from which retired, and capital outlays. If they are kept in the cash basis, the term covers only actual disbursements for these purposes.
EXPENDITURES BY CLASSIFICATION	A basis for distinguishing types of expenditures; the major character classifications used by the Village are: Personal Services, Contractual Services, Commodities, Other Charges and Capital Outlay.
EXPENSES	Charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, for operation, maintenance, interest and other charges which are presumed to benefit the current fiscal period.
FISCAL PERIOD	Any period (usually a year) at the end of which a governmental unit determines its financial condition and the results of its operations and closes its books.
FISCAL YEAR	A twelve-month period of time to which the annual budget applies and at the end of which a municipality determines its financial position and results of operations.
FIXED ASSETS	Assets of a long-term character in which the intent is to continue to be held or used, such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture and other equipment.
FUND	An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other resources, together with all related liabilities, obligations, reserves, and equities which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.
FUND ACCOUNTS	All accounts necessary to set forth the financial operations and financial conditions of a fund.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

FUND BALANCE	The excess of a fund's assets over its liabilities and reserves. The Village of Lincolnshire's policy is to promote sound financial planning and protect against unanticipated revenue loss or unanticipated expenses, and to plan for contingent liability. The goal has been to establish and maintain a working cash minimum balance equal to at least one year's operating expenses and debt service in the General Fund and at least 6 months operating expenses and debt service in the Water and Sewer Fund.
GAAP (General Accepted Accounting Principles)	Uniform minimum standard of and guidelines to financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the basic financial statements of the entity. They encompass the conventions, rules and procedures necessary to define accepted accounting practice at a particular time. They include not only broad guidelines of general application, but also detailed practices and procedures. They provide a standard by which to measure financial presentations.
GENERAL FUND	The fund that is available for any legal authorized purposes and which, is therefore, used to account for all revenues and all activities except those required to be accounted for in another fund. NOTE: The General Fund is used to finance the ordinary operations of a governmental unit.
GENERAL OBLIGATION	Bonds for whose payment the full faith and credit of the issuing body are pledged. More commonly, but not necessarily, general obligation bonds are considered to be those payable from taxes and other general revenues.
GOAL	A short term or long term, attainable target for an organization-its vision of the future.
GRANT	A contribution by one governmental unit to another. The contribution is usually made to aid in the support of a specified function, but it is sometimes also for general purposes.
IMPACT FEES	One-time charges applied to new developments to offset additional public service costs due to the time lag for the collection of taxes.
INCOME	This term is used in accounting for governmental enterprises and represents the excess of the revenues earned over the expenses incurred in carrying on particular phases of an enterprise's activities. As indicated elsewhere, the excess or the total revenues over the total expenses of the utility for a particular accounting period is called "net income".
INFRASTRUCTURE	Public domain fixed assets including roads, bridges, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems and other items that have value only to the Village.
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Amounts transferred from one fund to another fund.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND	A fund established to finance and account for services and commodities furnished by a designated department or agency to other departments or agencies within a single governmental unit or to other governmental units. Amounts expended by the fund are restored thereto, either from operating earnings or by transfers from other funds, so that the original fund capital is kept intact.
LEVY	To impose taxes, special assessments or service charges for support of Village activities.
LINE ITEM BUDGET	A budget format that organizes a budget by categories of expenses for each department, division or agency within the local government. It is designed to prevent overspending, and provides strong central control over departmental expenditures. It also aids the reader in comparing one budget with a prior one.
MODIFIED ACCRUAL ACCOUNTING METHOD	Followed by the governmental and the agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures, other than interest or long-term debt, are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable.
OBJECTIVE	A specific, measurable and observable result of an organization's activity which advances the organization toward its goal.
OPERATING BUDGET	The portion of the budget that pertains to daily operations that provides basic government services.
OPERATING COSTS	In the General Fund this means expenditures such as salaries, utilities, and supplies. In the Proprietary Fund this refers to expenses that are directly related to the fund's activities.
ORDINANCE	A formal legislative enactment by the governing board of a municipality.
POLICY	A course of action or guiding principle designed to set parameters for decision and action.
PROPOSED BUDGET	The recommended budget submitted by the Village Manager to the Mayor and Village Board each year.
PROPRIETARY FUNDS	Enterprise and internal service funds that are similar to corporate funds, in that they are related to assets, liabilities, equities, revenues, expenses and transfers determined by business or quasi-business activities.
RESERVE	An account used to indicate that a portion of a fund balance is restricted for a specific purpose.
REVENUES	Increases in governmental fund type net current assets from other than expenditure refunds and residual equity transfers. Income from various sources.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

SPECIAL
REVENUE FUND

A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

TAXES

Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit. This term does not include specific charges made against particular persons or property for current or permanent benefits such as special assessments.

WATER AND
SEWER

A fund established to account for operations of the water and sewer system. It is operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is cost recovery.

WORKING
CAPITAL

A measure of a municipality's short-term financial health. It is calculated by subtracting the amount of current liabilities from the amount of current assets. A positive working capital indicates that the municipality is able to pay off its short-term liabilities. A negative working capital means that it is currently unable to meet its short-term liabilities with its current assets (cash and accounts receivable).

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

GLOSSARY - NONFINANCIAL TERMS

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS	An annual report provided by an actuary that determines the amount of funding needed for the Police Pension Fund.
AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR (AED)	A computerized medical device that can check a person's heart rhythm and deliver a resuscitating shock, if necessary.
COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (CALEA)	The credentialing authority established by the law enforcement association to evaluate those agencies that voluntarily desire to be judged against an established set of professional standards.
COMMON EXPENDITURES	General Village expenses such as telephone, printing, duplicating and office supplies that are charged to a separate account as opposed to being divided by Department or Division.
DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (DARE)	Program taught by Police Officers to middle school students designed to give children the skills they need to avoid involvement in drugs, gangs and violence.
EMERGENCY WARNING SIREN SYSTEM	A set of audible warning devices attached to poles and strategically located throughout the community to warn of natural disasters such as tornadoes.
EQUIVALENT DWELLING UNIT (EDU)	Units of measure to determine water and sewer connection fees that standardizes all land types (housing, retail, office, etc.) to the level of demand created by one (1) single family housing unit.
FLEET	The vehicles and equipment owned and operated by the Village.
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)	The total number of all Village employees converted to a total as if all employees were full time.
GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)	A system for capturing, storing, analyzing and managing data and associated attributes. The Village uses the system for resource and asset management and the production of high quality maps for planning.
HIGH EXCESS LIABILITY POOL (HELP)	A municipal consortium that was established to handle high excess liability insurance coverage offering more reasonable premium costs than conventional insurance.
JOINT UTILITY LOCATING INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS (JULIE)	An agency that coordinates the marking of underground utilities prior to excavations of any type, such as utility maintenance and tree planting.
LINCOLNSHIRE LETTER	The quarterly newsletter produced by the Village and mailed to all residents and businesses.
NATIONAL INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NIMS)	The standardized approach system to incident management and response developed by the Department of Homeland Security in 2004.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES)	A national permit program established under the Clean Water Act that controls water pollution by regulating point sources that discharge pollutants into the waters of the USA.
NORTHERN ILLINOIS POLICE ALARM SYSTEM (NIPAS)	A joint venture of ninety-nine (99) suburban municipal police departments in the Chicago metropolitan area to ensure effective mutual aid in times of natural disasters.
SPECIAL RECREATION ASSOC. OF CENTRAL LAKE COUNTY (SRACLC)	The local agency that provides community based recreation services to individuals with disabilities and their families.
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT COMMISSION (SMC)	The Lake County, Illinois agency charged with the regulation of all stormwater matters in the county.
SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION (SCADA)	The computerized central system that monitors and controls the water distribution and sewer collection systems.
TAX INCREMENTAL FINANCE DISTRICT (TIF)	An economic development tool where property taxes generated in a specified area are used to help pay for infrastructure improvements as the incentive for development to occur.
TREE CITY USA	A program sponsored by the National Arbor Day Foundation providing direction, technical assistance, public attention and national recognition for urban and community forestry programs.
VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT	Identification and corrections of vulnerabilities in the water system as required by the Department of Homeland Security.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

CHART OF ACCOUNTS - FUNDS

GENERAL FUND

01-01 Executive Services
01-02 Finance
01-03 Legal
01-05 Police
01-08 Community Development
01-09 Community Development - Forestry
01-12 Finance-Insurance/Common Expenses
01-20 Public Works - Administration
01-21 Public Works - Streets
01-22 Public Works - Parks & Grounds
01-23 Public Works - Recreation
01-24 Public Works - Environmental Services
01-25 Public Works - Buildings
01-26 Finance - Capital Debt

WATER AND SEWER FUND

02-01 Administration
02-02 Operations

MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

03-01 MFT Construction Projects

POLICE PENSION FUND

05-01 Police Pensions

**ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND
(IMRF)**

06-01 Employee Pensions

**WATER AND SANITARY SEWER
IMPROVEMENTS FUND**

07-01 Water and Sanitary Sewer
System Improvements

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FUND

12-01 Vehicle Maintenance Operations

TAX INCREMENT FINANCE DISTRICT FUND

15-01 TIF District Expenditures

E911 SYSTEM FUND

17-01 E911 Operation

PARK DEVELOPMENT FUND

18-01 Park Construction/Improvements

SSA No. 1 FUND

21-01 Traffic Signal Installation & Maintenance

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

CHART OF ACCOUNTS - LINE ITEM REVENUES

4000	TAXES	4200	FINES & FORFEITURES
4010	State Income Tax	4210	Court Fines
4020	Sales Tax	4230	Alarm Fines & Fees
4030	Utility Tax		
4032	Telecommunications Tax	4300	ALLOTMENTS, GRANTS & REIMBURSEMENTS
4040	Room & Admission Tax		
4050	Real Estate Transfer Tax		
4060	Road & Bridge Tax	4310	Police Grants
4070	Real Estate Tax	4315	Parks Grants
4071	TIF Increment	4318	Forestry Grants
4072	Special Service Area	4320	Police Training Reimbursement
4076	E911 Surcharge-landline	4330	Allotments
4077	E911 Surcharge-wireless	4331	Telecommunications Service
4080	Replacement Tax	4335	Miscellaneous Grants
4090	State Revenue Sharing	4340	Police Services
4091	State Use Tax		
		4400	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE
4100	LICENSES & FEES		
		4410	Sale of Surplus Property
4120	Liquor Licenses	4420	Park Donations
4125	Beach Tags	4425	Police Contributions
4126	Park User Fees	4430	Other Income
4127	Recreational Program Fees		
4130	Amusement Devices	4500	OTHER INCOME
4135	Application Fees		
4140	Engineering Fees	4510	Interest Income
4145	Planner Fees	4520	Water & Sewer Fund Employee Contributions
4150	Plan Review Fees	4530	Vehicle Maint. Fund Employee Contributions
4155	Annexation Fees	4535	E911 Fund Employee Contribution
4160	Building Permit Fees	4540	Transfer from General Fund
4165	Acreage Impact Fees	4545	Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund
4166	Forester Fees	4550	Transfer from Water & Sewer Improve. Fund
4170	Miscellaneous Licenses & Fees	4570	Loan Proceeds
4180	Water & Sanitary Sewer User Fees	4571	Loan to TIF Fund
4185	Water Meter Sales	4575	Loan Payment by E911 Fund
4186	Connection Fees		
4190	Cable TV Franchise Fee		
4191	Waste Hauler Fees		

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

CHART OF ACCOUNTS - LINE ITEM EXPENDITURES

6000	PERSONAL SERVICES	6300	OTHER CHARGES
6010	Regular Salaries	6310	Memberships
6015	Corporate Salaries	6320	Vehicle Expense
6020	Overtime Salaries	6330	Professional Development
		6340	Publications
		6350	Classified Advertising
6100	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	6360	Uniforms
6110	Telephone	6370	Boards & Commissions
6120	Printing	6386	Minor Equipment
6130	Equipment Maintenance	6387	Gas, Oil and Antifreeze
6140	Professional Services	6388	Vehicle Maintenance Parts
6150	Legal Notices	6389	Tires
6155	Data Systems	6390	Business Expense
6160	Postage	6391	Disability Payments
6170	Duplicating Expense	6392	Contribution Refunds
6180	Gas Utilities	6393	Retirement Payments
6185	Electric Utilities	6396	Depreciation Expense
6187	Medical Insurance	6400	CAPITAL OUTLAY
6188	General Insurance		
6189	Deductibles	6410	Motor Equipment
6190	Outside Services	6420	Office Equipment
6195	Water Purchases	6430	Capital Projects
6196	Sanitary Sewer Charges	6440	Other Equipment
6197	Sewer Transmission Fees	6460	Transfer to Water/Sewer Fund
		6470	Transfer to Debt Service Fund
6200	COMMODITIES	6471	Loan Payment
6210	Office Supplies	6482	Transfer to General Fund
6220	Licensing Supplies	6490	Loan to TIF Fund
6230	Maintenance Materials		
6231	Repair & Restoration		
6235	Construction Materials		
6236	Water Meters		
6240	Snow & Ice Control		

This page left intentionally blank.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

SALARIES AND BENEFITS

Salary Range Adjustments

In accordance with Chapter 6.4 of the Personnel Policies Manual, the Village Manager's office will, on an annual basis, review the Pay Plan Salary Ranges. The purpose of this review will be to determine if an adjustment in the Pay Plan Salary Ranges is warranted based upon prevailing fiscal conditions. The Village Manager's office will make a recommendation to the Mayor and Trustees as to whether such an adjustment is warranted, and if so, a recommendation as to the amount of the adjustment. The amount of the adjustment will depend upon the current revenue and expenditure balance anticipated for the next fiscal year. It should also be noted that any adjustment to the Pay Plan Salary Ranges is not to be confused with an automatic salary increase. The adjustment allows the Pay Plan Salary Ranges to remain economically consistent. Any decision to include such adjustments in the Merit Pay Plan will be made on an annual basis at the sole discretion of the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

Merit Pay Plan

Employees are normally eligible for an annual salary increase based upon a written performance evaluation. Employees are rated by personal traits, job specific traits and completion of goals established at the previous evaluation.

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN

<u>Salary Range</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Midpoint</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
24.5	Chief of Police* Director of Public Works*	\$102,332	\$121,788	\$141,243
24.0	Director of Financial Systems*	\$99,836	\$118,817	\$137,798
23.5	Director of Community Development*	\$97,401	\$115,919	\$134,437
21.0	Deputy Chief of Police*	\$86,088	\$102,456	\$118,823
18.5	Streets/Parks Superintendent Utilities Superintendent	\$76,089	\$90,556	\$105,022
17.5	Sergeant	\$72,423	\$87,192	\$99,961
16.0	Fleet Maintenance Supervisor	\$67,252	\$80,038	\$92,824
15.0	Engineering Supervisor	\$64,001	\$76,176	\$88,351
13.0	Building Inspector Environmental Services Supervisor Facilities Supervisor Planner	\$57,991	\$69,017	\$80,042
12.5	Telecommunications Supervisor	\$56,577	\$65,691	\$78,090
10.5	Account Clerk Supervisor General Maintenance Open Space General Maintenance Utilities	\$51,256	\$61,006	\$70,745
10.0	Automotive Servicer General Maintenance Streets/Parks Telecommunicator	\$50,006	\$54,513	\$69,020
8.0	Administrative Assistant Community Service Officer	\$45,303	\$53,916	\$62,529
7.5	Secretary Secretary/Receptionist	\$44,198	\$52,601	\$61,003
7.0	Records Clerk	\$43,120	\$51,318	\$59,516
0	Code Enforcement Inspector Production Coordinator	\$20.00/hr.	\$25.00/hr.	\$30.00/hr.
0	Administrative Clerk Billing Clerk Gardener	\$13.00/hr.	\$18.00/hr.	\$23.00/hr.
0	Intern	\$10.00/hr.	\$13.00/hr.	\$16.00/hr.
0	Lifeguard Supervisor Production Assistant	\$9.00/hr.	\$12.00/hr.	\$15.00/hr.
0	Lifeguard Seasonal Laborer/Worker	\$8.25/hr.	\$10.63/hr.	\$13.00/hr.

*Exempt position Not classified: Police Officer, Village Manager, Village Treasurer

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

PERSONNEL SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT - FTE

Department/Position	2010 Actual	2011 Actual	2012 Approved
<u>Executive Services</u>			
Village Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00
Administrative Assistant	1.00	1.00	2.00
Deputy Village Clerk-Office/Communications	1.00	1.00	0.00
Executive Secretary	1.00	1.00	0.00
Administrative Clerk	0.00	0.00	0.50
Production Assistant	<u>0.30</u>	<u>0.30</u>	<u>0.30</u>
Total	4.30	4.30	3.80
<u>Finance</u>			
Director of Financial Systems	1.00	1.00	1.00
Account Clerk Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretary/Receptionist	1.00	1.00	1.00
Billing Clerk	<u>0.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Total	3.50	3.50	3.50
<u>Community Development</u>			
Director of Community Development	1.00	1.00	1.00
Building Inspector	1.00	1.00	1.00
Chief Building Code Administrator	1.00	0.00	0.00
Planner	2.00	2.00	2.00
Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00
Building Permits Clerk	0.50	0.00	0.00
Property Maintenance Inspector	<u>0.75</u>	<u>0.75</u>	<u>0.75</u>
Total	7.25	5.75	5.75
<u>Police</u>			
Chief of Police	1.00	1.00	1.00
Deputy Chief of Police	0.00	0.00	1.00
Commander	2.00	2.00	0.00
Sergeant	3.00	3.00	4.00
Investigator	2.00	2.00	2.00
School Resource Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00
Police Officer	16.00	15.00	15.00
Community Service Officer	2.00	1.00	1.00
Records Clerk	1.80	1.80	1.80
Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00
Telecommunicator Supervisor	0.00	0.00	1.00
Telecommunicator	<u>6.20</u>	<u>5.20</u>	<u>4.20</u>
Total	36.00	33.00	33.00

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

Department/Position	2010 Actual	2011 Actual	2012 Approved
<u>Public Works</u>			
Director of Public Works	1.00	1.00	1.00
Superintendent-Streets & Parks	1.00	1.00	1.00
Superintendent-Utilities	1.00	1.00	1.00
Engineering Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Environmental Services Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fleet Maintenance Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00
Facilities Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00
Recreation Supervisor	1.00	0.00	0.00
Auto Servicer	1.00	1.00	1.00
General Maintenance-Open Space	1.00	1.00	1.00
General Maintenance-Streets/Parks	8.00	7.00	7.00
General Maintenance-Utilities	4.00	4.00	4.00
Public Works Facility Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00
Gardener	0.25	0.25	0.25
Interns	0.25	0.25	0.25
Summer Laborer	2.50	2.50	2.50
Lifeguard	1.25	1.25	1.25
Seasonal Recreation Worker	<u>0.10</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
Total	28.35	26.25	26.25
Grand Total	79.40	72.80	72.30

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

A HISTORY OF LINCOLNSHIRE

The Potawatomie Indians were the first settlers in what is now known as Lincolnshire. This friendly tribe arrived in 1730, and Indian signs, such as the "Council Tree", were still in evidence as recently as 1956. The Council Tree was actually a group of three trees located on the river bank near what is now Lincolnshire Drive. The first white man, Captain Daniel Wright, arrived in Lake County in 1834 and settled on the west side of the Des Plaines River in Half Day.

Contrary to popular theory, Half Day was not named because it was a half day's journey from Chicago. The trip at that time would have taken much longer than that. The town's true name was Halfda in honor of a friendly chief, whose name in Aptakisic meant "sun at its meridian" or half of the day. An early cartographer spelled it Half Day, and so it remained.

In 1836 the first school was established in the home of Laura B. Sprague. The school was supported by the parents of the children in attendance. The area was growing in population, and by 1855 Half Day became a thriving community. Half Day contained all things necessary for life at that time: a blacksmith shop, saw mill, country store, and a church.

With the advent of the automobile, Half Day became a popular recreational area. An amusement park was built, as well as a race track, bowling alley, dance hall, and taverns.

After World War I, gentlemen farmers began to buy property in Vernon Township. Edward Ryerson purchased 400 acres of the original Daniel Wright property. Others who purchased land in the surrounding area were Adlai Stevenson, Samuel Insull and Louise Leverone.

In 1955 Ladd Enterprises purchased 280 acres from Mr. Leverone, and on August 5th of that year, a subdivision called Lincolnshire was recorded in Waukegan, the County seat for Lake County. It marked the beginning of the Village of Lincolnshire. The first residents moved into their homes in 1956 and were faced with many problems. They had dirt roads, septic systems, propane gas tanks, party-line telephones, and they were dependent on police protection from Waukegan.

These early problems led to the formation of a homeowners' group which is still active in the Village. It was named the Cambridge Forest Association (presently named the Lincolnshire Community Association) because Cambridge Lane was the only developed street at that time.

Lincolnshire was incorporated as a Village on August 5, 1957 under the sponsorship of the Cambridge Forest Association, a non-profit community organization. In the election held to decide incorporation, a total of 91 votes were cast. Seventy-six votes were cast in favor with fifteen votes opposed. The Village adopted a Council-Manager form of government by ordinance in 1976. Under this plan, the Mayor and six Trustees are elected at large to set policy, approve agreements and expenditures for the Village, and appoint a Village Manager who is responsible for day-to-day operations. Lincolnshire is a Home Rule municipality.

Lincolnshire's original incorporated land area was approximately .4 miles. This is the area bounded by Riverwoods Road to the east, the homes on Cambridge Lane to the south, the Des Plaines River to the west, and Route 22 (with the exception of Stonegate Circle and Deerfield Woods) to the north. In 1970, Lincolnshire covered 2.1 square miles and its present land area is 4.4 square miles which includes 40 miles of streets.

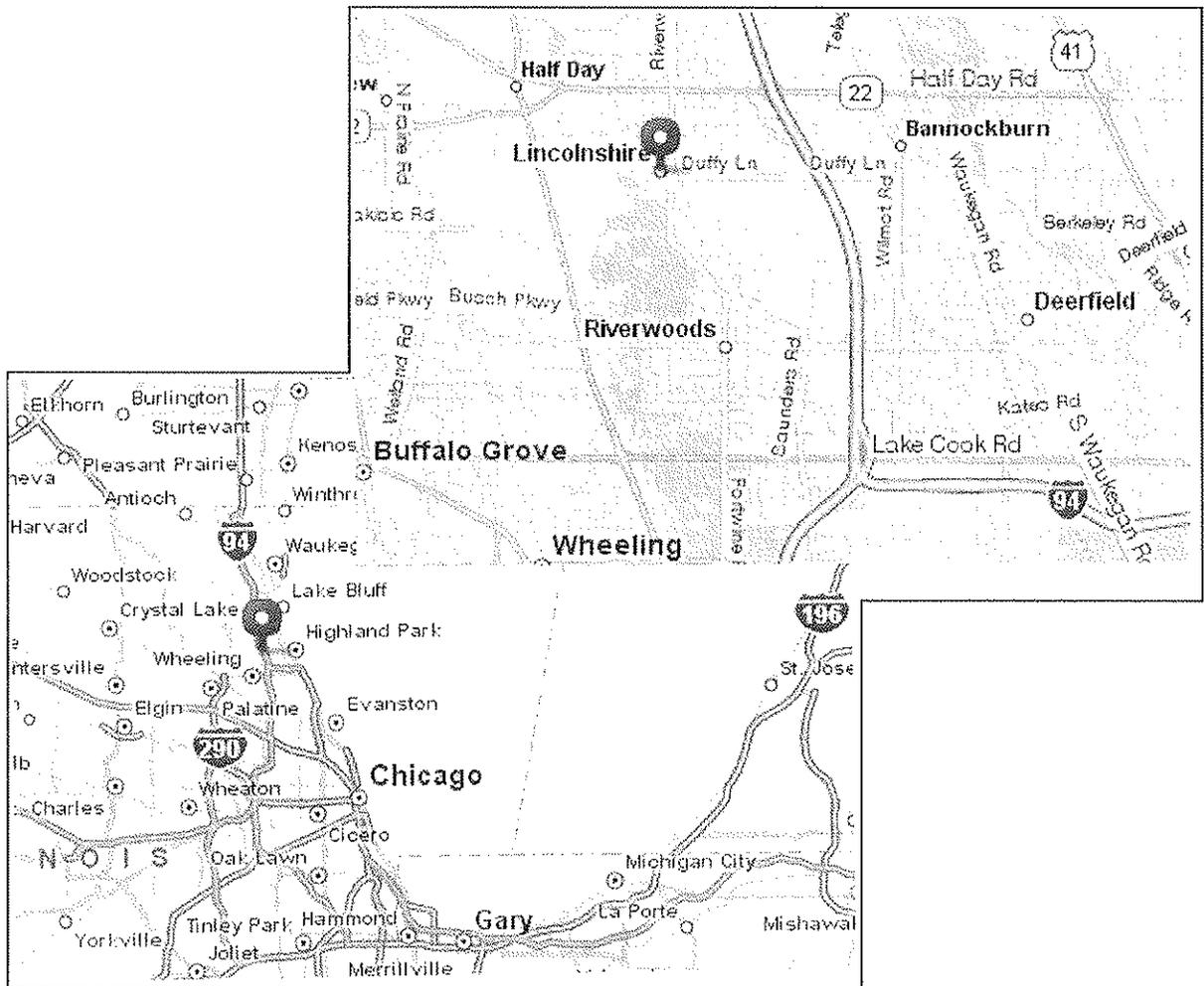
Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

In 1957, at the time of incorporation, the Village's population was 237. In 1970, its population had grown to 2,531. According to the 1990 Census, our population was 4,931. Special Censuses in 1998 gave Lincolnshire a population of 5,898 and in 2004, established the population at 6,537. The latest Census was completed in 2010 and the Village population increased to 7,275.

Lincolnshire Today

Lincolnshire is located along I-94 in Lake County, Illinois, part of a growing metropolitan Chicago. The distance to downtown Chicago is 38 miles.

The residential character is largely one-half acre lots and larger, although there are several planned unit developments of greater density. Most of the residential development is east of the Des Plaines River which travels through Lincolnshire. West of the river, the residential population is complemented by a growing commercial and corporate office tax base. This includes six (6) hotels, eighteen (18) restaurants, a twenty-one (21) screen theater, retail areas and a corporate center which is home to several Fortune 500 companies. One of the hotels is a Marriott Resort that features a championship golf course, live theater and meeting rooms that attract business and training opportunities. The diverse tax base has led to a strong financial position for the Village for over twenty (20) years and has enabled the Village to not levy a property tax for municipal operations. Lincolnshire is also home to a regional high school with an enrollment of 4,500 students.



Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

**MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA
Village of Lincolnshire, Illinois**

DATE OF INCORPORATION:

1957

FORM OF GOVERNMENT:

Village Board/Manager
Home Rule

AREA:

4.6 Square Miles

Miles of Streets

40

FIRE PROTECTION:

Furnished by Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Protection District

POLICE PROTECTION:

Number of Stations

1

Number of Sworn Officers

24

RECREATION:

Number of Parks

10

Park Acres

181

EDUCATION:

Attendance Centers

4

Number of Teachers

394

Number of Students

5,678

BUILDING PERMITS:

	Number	Value (In 1,000s)
2001	517	16,738
2002	454	27,573
2003	454	25,136
2004	409	42,682
2005	463	74,826
2006	441	44,016
2007	428	88,371
2008	433	73,167
2009	329	30,877
2010	370	17,291

ENTERPRISES:

Number of Consumers:

2,382

Average Daily Consumption

(Million Gallons/Day)

1.31

Miles of Water Mains

67

Miles of Sanitary Sewer Mains

45

Storage Capacity

(Million gallons)

4.6

EMPLOYEES:

Full-time

66

Part-time

7

Seasonal

20

ELECTIONS:

Number of registered voters

5,282

Number of votes cast in

last municipal election

614

Percentage of registered voters

voting in last municipal

election

11.9%

POPULATION STATISTICS:

1957	309
1960	555
1963 *	999
1965 *	1,390
1968 *	2,189
1970	2,531
1974 *	3,540
1977 *	4,076
1980	4,151
1987 *	4,856
1990	4,925
1995 *	5,618
1998 *	5,898
2000	6,108
2004 *	6,537
2008 *	7,038
2010	7,275

*Special Census

Village of Lincolnshire 2012 Annual Budget

**MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA
Village of Lincolnshire, Illinois**

RECENT CENSUS DATA:

	1980	1990	2000	2010	Compare 2010 2000
	<u>Census</u>	<u>Census</u>	<u>Census</u>	<u>Census</u>	
Age Distribution:					
Under 14 years	949	1,023	1,402	1,138	-18.8%
15 to 19	640	415	310	460	48.4%
20 to 44	1,281	1,564	1,416	1,097	-22.5%
45 to 64	1,104	1,548	1,993	2,180	9.4%
65 and over	<u>177</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>987</u>	<u>2,400</u>	143.2%
Total	4,151	4,931	6,108	7,275	19.1%
Number of occupied households	1,185	1,682	2,134	3,396	59.1%

Source: United States Census Bureau

TEN LARGEST PROPERTY TAXPAYERS:

<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Type of Property</u>	<u>2010 Assessed Valuation</u>	<u>Percentage of total assessed valuation</u>
CRP-2 Holdings Tri-State	Office Buildings	17,857,055	2.79%
Van Vlissingen & Company	Office Buildings	17,745,309	2.78%
4 Overlook LLC	Office Buildings	16,456,546	2.57%
Northwest Mutual Life Insurance	Office Buildings	15,060,994	2.36%
Lincolnshire Campus, LLC	Retirement Community	14,998,500	2.35%
Strategic Hotel Capital, Inc.	Hotel	8,704,058	1.36%
Half Day LLC	Office Buildings	7,936,106	1.24%
ECD Company	Retail/Office Complex	6,895,990	1.08%
GGP Lincolnshire LLC	Retail Complex	5,899,254	0.92%
Lincolnshire Center, LLC	Office Buildings	<u>5,622,920</u>	<u>0.88%</u>
		\$ 117,176,732	18.33%

Note: Total Assessed Valuation is \$639,252,000

Source: Vernon Township Assessor

This page left intentionally blank.